eSale, Begins to close at 9.30 am Monday 27th of March

ONLINE ONLY

OTHER COMMONWEALTH MEDALS


1*
Canada, single, Canada General Service Medal 1866-70, clasp - Fenian Raid 1866. Boy H.J.Bennett, H.M.S. Rosario. Impressed. Some surface marks, otherwise good very fine. $\$ 500$

Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.


2*
Canada, Canadian Memorial Cross (GRI). 841630 Pte A.Cook. Engraved. No ribbon, very fine.

841630 Pte Albert Cook, 148th Bn Canadian Infantry; Died 26Nov1919; Commemorated at Montreal (Mount Royal) Cemetery, Canada.


3*
Canada, Canadian Memorial Cross (GRI). 116748 Pte. R.G.Hebert. Engraved. No ribbon, very fine.

116748 Pte Robert Gabriel Hebert, 47Bn Canadian Infantry, born 29Jun1887; died 19Apr1917, commemorated at Barlin Communal Cemetery Extension, Pas de Calais, France.


4*
Canada, Group of Five to Killed in Service: 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; Canadian Volunteer Service Medal 1939-45 with Maple Leaf clasp; War Medal 1939-45; Canadian Memorial Cross, the last medal stamped on the reverse Sterling BM Co. The first four medals unnamed, Sgt. W.R.Donaldson. R-78064 on last medal. The named medal engraved. Swing mounted, some toning, otherwise good very fine.
\$350
William Robert Donaldson, stock keeper and clerk, born 11Apr1919, born at Toronto, Ontario, Canada; Enl.08Oct1940 at Toronto, Ontario as AC; to LAC 06Feb1941, T/Sgt 23Jun1941, T/Flt Sgt 23Dec1941; Air Gunner's badge 23Jun1941; various postings; Bomber Command report states that Sgt Donaldson with 12 Operational Training Unit was killed 08Feb1942 in a flying accident when a Wellington aircraft crashed at high speed near Wardington and was completely wrecked. His death was instantaneous and body mutilated; Buried in Brookwood Military Cemetery, Woking, Surrey, England..

With copy of Service File.
5
Canada, singles, Canadian Volunteer Service Medal 19391945, with Maple Leaf clasp; another but without the clasp. Both unnamed. Two single medals, the first dark toned, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.


6*
Canada, Canadian Memorial Cross (GVIR) with ring suspension. D. 105775 Pte. L.C. O'Clery. Engraved. With neck ribbon, toned extremely fine.

D/105775 Pte Luhy Carbrie O'Clery, 10 Inf Bde Coy, Royal Canadian Army Service Corps Division, age 44, born 22Dec1901 at Montreal, Province of Quebec; Enl.28May1940 at Montreal; KIA 17 June 1944, commemorated at Brookwood Military Cemetery, UK; The son of Rev. C.C. O'Clery and Mrs S. O'Clery, and husband of Rhoda O'Clery of Montreal.


Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.


8*
Canada, Pair to a 'Mountie': Medal of Bravery; Royal Canadian Mounted Police Long Service Medal with Bronze Bar with one star ( 25 years service). CST Van Den Born 9-IV-1986 on first medal, J.Van Den Born on second medal. Both medals engraved. Display mounted, bar loose on second medal, otherwise good very fine.
\$2,800
Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 122 (lot 3716).
Together with two ribands for first medal; two sets of ribands with bars for both medals; Royal Canadian Mounted Police hat badge (QC); GRC/RCMP shoulder titles (2) (GRC is Gendarmerie Royale du Canada i.e. French text equivalent of Royal Canadian Mounted Police); RCMP Commissioner's Commendation Pin (yellow/black bar with raised metal Bison's head in centre); Province of British Columbia pin bar; cases for both medals, the Long Service and Good Conduct one with small RCMP badge in gilt on the lid; colour photo in frame ( $23.5 \times 32 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) under perspex of Her Excellency the Governor General of Canada Jeanne Sauve P.C., C.C., C.M.M., C.D. presenting the Medal of Bravery to Constable Jan Van Den Born M.B.

Medal of Bravery: Canada Gazette 20/6/1987 - awarded to Constable Jan Van Den Born of Maple Ridge, British Columbia on 15 June 1987; invested 25 September 1987.

Citation: On April 9, 1986, while on a routine patrol, Cst. Randy Marquardt observed a high-rise apartment building on fire in Coquitlam, British Columbia. Having requested back-up and alerted the fire department, he entered the building, climbed the stairs to the 12th floor and began knocking on doors to warn occupants and direct them to the stairwell. By this time, smoke was dense throughout the building. He proceeded downstairs, stopping on each floor to alert occupants. Unable to enter the 9th floor because of the heavy smoke, he was met on the 8th by Sgt. Andrews who assisted him in his task. On the 6th floor, they were joined by Cst. Reg Steward and, having obtained a master key, they went back to the 12th floor to ensure all occupants had left the building. Again they were unable to enter the 9th floor. Once outside Cst. Marquardt, who had been overcome by smoke inhalation, was helped to an ambulance. Cst. Steward and Sgt. Andrews assisting in crowd control, observed seven people still stranded on 9th floor balconies. Along with Cst. Jan Van Den Born, they re-entered, climbed to the 9th and located apartments where people remained. They had to force their way in and break the balcony windows to get to the frightened occupants. They then assisted them to the stairwell and downstairs where they were treated for smoke inhalation.

All four police officers were awarded the Medal of Bravery. They also received the Police Commissioner's Commendation.

Jan Van Den Born was born in Holland and immigrated to Canada in 1953. He first lived in Maple Ridge, British Columbia in 1961 and was a volunteer fireman from 1966 to 1974. After working as a postman and a municipal employee he joined the Royal Canadian Mounted Police at 26 years of age. Some of his postings were at Surrey, Williams Lake and Coquitlam.

Together with a folder of research including official letters for the award and the investiture of same as well as several letters from a variety of government officials and members of parliament, a copy of Pony Express August 1987, a RCMP GRC bi-lingual (English/French) journal featuring the details and the actions of the police officers in receiving the above awards, four other colour photos, three identical to the framed photo above, a copy of a letter written by J Van Den Born when he sold his medals and a sales listing for the above group dated 31/5/2006 for Canadian \$5,950.

9
Canada, single, Canadian Forces Decoration, (EIIR). LAC J.A.O. Monette. Impressed. A few small oxidation spots on obverse, otherwise very fine.


10*
Canada, Jubilee Medal 1977. Unnamed. A few tone spots, otherwise good extremely fine.

Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.
11
Commonwealth singles, India Service Medal 1939-45 (2); New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45. Jemdr. Harkaman Limbu, 7 G.R. on one of the first two medals, the other medals unnamed. The named medal impressed. Three single medals, very fine - extremely fine.



13*
India, British Empire Medal, (Military) (George VI with GRI cypher). 7179 L/Naik Adulat Hussain Shah I.C.S. Engraved. Minor edge nick, toned good very fine.

Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.
BEM: LG 9/1/1946, page 307, to ISC/7179 Lance-Naik Adalat Hussain Shah, Indian Signal Corps.
(Note the name inscribed on the medal is Adulat instead of Adalat)
With copy of Gazette page.


14*
India, single, India General Service Medal 1854-95, - clasp - Bhootan. Sepoy Khudochah 30th Regt NI. Engraved in running script. Surface marks, otherwise good fine.
\$180
Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.

15
India, Afghanistan Medal 1878-80, - two clasps - Kabul, Kandahar; Khedive's Star 1884. Sepoy ???? Singh 3rd Sikh Infantry on first medal, second medal unnamed. The named medal engraved in running script and difficult to read. Two single medals, surface pitting on first medal, otherwise fine; the second medal missing suspender, otherwise very fine.
\$180
Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.


16*
India, Afghanistan Medal 1878-80, - clasp - Ahmed Khel. Sowar Bahadoor Singh 19th Bengal Lancers. Engraved in running script. Very fine.

Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.


17*
India, single, India Medal 1895-1902, - two clasps - Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98. Pte Servt Naukoo. Engraved in running script. Edge nick on obverse and a few other small marks, otherwise very fine.

18
India, single, India Medal 1895-1902, - clasp - Punjab Frontier 1897-98. 1381 Sowar Bhola Singh 10th Bn Lcrs. Suspension will not swivel, contact marks, otherwise toned fine.

Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.


19*
India, single, India Medal 1895-1902, clasp - Waziristan 1901-2. 728 Sepoy Manad?? N Waz Militia. Engraved in running script. Fine.
\$150
Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.
20
India, single, India Medal 1895-1902, - clasp - Relief of Chitral 1895. 1415 Sepoy Gopala. 37th Bn Infy. Engraved in running script. Contact marks, good fine.
\$150
Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.
21
India, China War Medal 1900, in silver. 2802. Sepoy Chimmaya 5th Infy. Hybd Congt. Engraved in running script. Small edge nicks and contact marks, otherwise good fine. \$100

Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.
22
India, China War Medal 1900, in silver. 667 Naick Kehr Singh 4th Pjb: Infy. Engraved in running script. Irregular toning and some scratch marks, otherwise very fine.
\$100
Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.
23
India, China War Medal 1900, in bronze. Indian naming in running script but difficult to read. Toned with some traces of mint red, very fine.
\$120
Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.


24*
India, Africa General Service Medal 1902-56, (EVIIR) in silver, - clasp - Somaliland 1902-04. 1325 Pte Sohan Singh. 107th Pioneers. Good fine.

Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.

## 25

India, Africa General Service Medal 1902-56, (GVR) in silver, - clasp - Somaliland 1920. 2220 Hvldr Rawat Khan, 101st Gren. Impressed. Contact marks, edge nicks and well worn, otherwise good - fine.

Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.

## 26

India, Africa General Service Medal 1902-56, (EIIR) in silver, - clasp - Kenya. 5796 Const. Hussein Alio. Impressed. Fine - very fine.

Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.


27*
India, Tibet Medal 1903-04, in silver, - clasp - Gyantse. 3547 Sepoy Kishan Singh 32d Sikh Pioneers. Engraved in running script. Contact marks, otherwise very fine.

Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.
28
India, Tibet Medal 1903-04, in bronze. Cooly Dhan Gahadur Limbu S \& T Corps. Engraved in running script. Very fine. $\$ 100$

Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.

## 29

India, singles, India General Service Medal 1908-35, (GVR Kaisar-i-Hind) - clasp - Afghanistan NWF 1919; another (GVR Kaisar-i-Hind) with two clasps - Mahsud 191920, Waziristan 1919-21; another (GVR Indiae Imp) with two clasps - North West Frontier 1930-31, Mohmand 1933. 109 Havr. Beli Ram, 1/69/Pjbs. on first medal, 3546 Orderly Sham Singh, 3 Coy, 1.H.C. on second medal, 11070 Sep. Kehar Singh, 1-11 Sikh R. on last medal. All medals impressed. Three single medals, contact marks on first two medals, otherwise good fine - very fine.

Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.
30
India, singles, India General Service Medal 1908-1935, (GVR Indiae Imp), - two clasps - Burma 1930-32, North West Frontier 1935; another (GVR Indiae Imp), - two clasps - North West Frontier 1935, Mohmand 1933. 4122 L-NK.Mange Ram, 2-15 Punjab R. on first medal, 12405K Sapper Banta Singh, Bengal S. \& M. on second medal. Both medals impressed. Two single medals, very fine - good very fine.

Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.


31*
India, Delhi Durbar Medal 1911, in silver. No./956. Subudur, Mutlal Jamma 1st Battalion 2nd K.E.6.Toorkar. Engraved running script and hard to read. Suspension loop repaired, otherwise toned very fine.

Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.

## 32

India, singles, General Service Medal 1918-62, (GVR coinage head), - clasp - Kurdistan; another (GVR coinage head), - two clasps - Kurdistan, Iraq. 2275SE Poy Neo. Nand. 48 -Pioneers. on first medal, 3527 Sepoy Nand Singh. 87Punjabis. on second medal. Both medals impressed. Two single medals, the second medal toned, otherwise very fine. \$140

Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.

## 33

India, singles, General Service Medal 1918-62, (GVIR Indiae Imp), - clasp - S.E.Asia 1945-46; another (GVIR Fid:Def:), - clasp - Malaya. 15410 DFOR. Kartar Singh, 13 Lrs. on first medal, 10425 P.C Mustaoha B Che Hussein. FOF. M. POL. on second medal. Both medals impressed. Two single medals, hairlines, the first toned, otherwise good very fine. \$100

Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.

## 34

India, single, India General Service Medal 1936-39, - clasp - North West Frontier 1936-37. 1942 Hav. Ghasita. 3-15 Punjab R. Impressed. Very fine.

Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.

## 35

India, single, India Service Medal 1939-45. Unnamed. Extremely fine.

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.

36
India, Efficiency Medal, with India suspender (GVR Indiae Imp). Pte. C.Carey, 1 G.I.P. Ry. R., A.F.I. Impressed. Dark toned, otherwise very fine.

Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.
37
India, Efficiency Medal, with India suspender (GVIR Indiae Imp). Cpl. T.Smith. 1-E. I. Ry. R. A.F.I. Impressed. Hairlines, otherwise good very fine.

Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.
38
India, singles, Indian Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (GVR Kaisar-i-Hind); another (GVIR Indiae Imp). 769 Naick Jetinare Hiapa 2nd Bn 2nd K 8.0 Gurkha Rifles on first medal, 9923 NK. Lalbir Thapa, 2-6 G.R. The first engraved in running script and difficult to read so may not be accurate, the second impressed. Two single medals, many contact marks on the first, otherwise fine, the second good very fine.
\$100
Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.
39
India, Colonial Police Long Service Medal, (GVIR Indiae Imp). Sgt. 3148 Arjan Singh 1940. Engraved. Some edge bumps and nicks, otherwise very fine.

Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.


40*
New Zealand, single, New Zealand Medal 1869, undated reverse. Pt J.Elliot, Napier Mila. Engraved. Hairlines, otherwise very fine.
$\$ 500$
Private John Elliot, Napier Militia confirmed as a recipient of the New Zealand War Medal.
With War Medal Commissioner's Nominal Return of Officers and Men who made application for the New Zealand War Medal for services performed prior to 31 December 1866.

41
New Zealand, Group of Seven: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 193945; War Medal 1939-45; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45. All medals unnamed. The last medal with contact marks, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.

Medals attributed to 2nd Radio Operator Harold Ralph Fawcett, Merchant Navy.

Together with Merchant Navy Second Wireless Operator shoulder board; Certificate for pass in Radiotelegraphy dated 25Feb1941 at Institute of Wireless Telegraphy, London; Merchant Navy Certificate of Proficiency for A/A Gunnery Course stamped by D.E.M.S. Staff Officer, Gibraltar 18Nov1942, another identical certificate dated 9Dec1942, another but stamped by D.E.M.S. Staff Officer, Colombo 17Apr1945; Continuous Certificate of Discharge book no.R236493; b\&w photo of H.R.Fawcett; post card featuring image of Fawcett's paternal grandmother and addressed to Harold J. Fawcett, Brick Villa, Armidale, New South Wales.

Harold Ralph Fawcett, born 18May1921 at Hastings, New Zealand; Engaged 27Mar1941 in Merchant Navy at Cardiff; served on various ships including Fintra, Port Alma (2), Waroonga, Empire Kamal, Empire Waimana, Fort Tadousac, Congonian, Samettrick; Disch.12Nov1946.


42*
New Zealand, single, New Zealand Memorial Cross NZ414563 W/O. J.H.Grubb. Engraved. Toned very fine.

Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.
James Harold Grubb, born 07Aug1922 at Wanganui; trained at RCAF, 2 Wireless School and graduated Class 46B 08Feb1943, Class 46A 19Feb1943 Bombing and Gunnery School, 1 Central Navigation School; WOFF in RNZAF serving in 189 Sqn RAF; killed on 02Feb1945 while WOP/AG of Lancaster Mk1 PB840 CA-K that crashed at Unterowisheim during a Bomber Command raid by 189 Squadron on Karlsruhe which was about 15 miles northeast of the crash site. All on board were killed except the rear gunner who was made a POW; Buried at Durnbach War Cemetery, Bad Tolz, Bayern, Germany.


43*
New Zealand, single, New Zealand Meritorious Service Medal, (EIIR Dei Gra:Britt:Omn). Unnamed. Dark toning on both sides, otherwise good very fine.

Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.
44
New Zealand, single, New Zealand Territorial Service Medal. Lieut W.J.Foster 4th (Waikato) M.R. (1919). Engraved. Spotty toning, otherwise good very fine.

Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.


45*
New Zealand, single, New Zealand Territorial Service Medal. W.P.Wylie. Late. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. Very fine.
$\$ 100$
Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.
William Patrick Wylie, born 06Dec1892 in NSW, Australia and moved to NZ in about 1916, carpenter employed by Addison Gold Mining Coy; Attested 01Mar1917 while still serving in 4th Otago Regt; Emb.27Jul1918; TOS 3 Res Bn Otago Regt 04Oct1918; RTNZ 18Jul1919; Disch.03Oct1919; Died 26Mar1970 at Dunedin, NZ.

46
New Zealand, singles, New Zealand Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR Indiae Imp); New Zealand Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR Br: Omn) (O\&D 88). The first with naming removed, the second unnamed. Two single medals, the second with a few dark tone spots, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.

Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.


47*
Papua New Guinea, WWII, Loyal Service Medal, in silver, designed by Australian Military Forces, edge stamped, 'Stg. Sil. Stokes', reverse with impressed number 491, with ring top suspension and silver neck chain. Very fine and scarce. $\$ 500$


48
South Africa Medal 1877-79, - no clasp. Qr Mr Sergt T.D.Wheeler. Rl Dn Rifles. Officially engraved. Very fine. $\$ 500$

94 medals issued to Royal Durban Rifles, all without clasp.
Ex W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.


49*
South Africa, Group of Four: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 (type 2 reverse with clear ghost dates), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Defence of Ladysmith, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 9836 Pte J. Woodward. K.R.R.C. on first medal, 2553 Tpr: J. Woodward. S.A.C. on second medal, Sjt J. Woodward S.A.S.C. on last two medals. All medals impressed. Swing mounted, hairlines on first medal, otherwise very fine.
\$520

[^0]

50*
Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type three reverse), three clasps - Cape Colony, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal. 8962 Pte J.Parry Th'Croft's M.I. Impressed. Scratches in fields, very fine.

8962 Pte John Parry, confirmed on roll of Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry Served from 28Dec1899 until KIA at Spion Kop 24Jan1900. Entitled to RL clasp only.

lot 51

51
Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), five clasps - Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Liang's Nek, with unofficial MID emblem. 9564 Corpl: R.R.Macgregor. Thorneycroft's M.I. Impressed. Hairlines, otherwise toned good very fine.

MID: 13/6/1900, mentioned in General Buller's despatches.
Information from the book titled Steinaecker's Horsemen by William (Bill) Woolmore, pp247, 'McGregor Robert R., Corporal/SSM No.1271: Born Drip End, Stirling, Scotland on 6 September 1862. In the Matabeleland campaign of 1893 he served as Trooper 1658 in the Bechuanaland Border Police and in the Rhodesia campaign of 1896 he served as Corporal in K troop, Bulawayo Field Force. Previous Anglo-Boer War service as Sergeant No. 6614 in A Company of Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry from 1 February 1900 to 31 January 1901 (as 'MacGregor R.R.' No. 9564 on KSA roll). While serving with them he was mentioned in General Buller's despatches of 13 June 1900. He served for a period as No. 179 with SAR Volunteers. Enlisted in SH (Steinaecker's Horse) at PMB (Pietermaritzburg) on 8 February 1901 - mining contractor, age 38, 5'11 1/2", grey eyes, dark greying hair, no marks. NOK: mother, Mrs M.McGregor, Drip End, Stirling. He was promoted to Squadron Sergeant Major. Discharged at Komati Poort on 7 February 1903 following disbandment of the regiment. Paraded in London with the SH Coronation contingent and awarded the Coronation medal. Qualified for the QSA medal with clasps Tugela Heights, OFS, Relief of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek \& Transvaal. His KSA with the two date clasps was issued from the roll of SH.' (his QSA medal and a Coronation medal (not his but one used for photo only) illustrated at Fig 90, p247 of above book)

Ex W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.


52*
South Africa, Natal Rebellion Medal 1906, - clasp - 1906. Pte: B.Haigh, Natal Rangers. Engraved. Hairlines and small edge nicks, otherwise very fine.

Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.


53*
South Africa, Trio to KIA at Platbeen: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lt R.Bukes 11th M.R. on first medal, Lt R.Bukes on second and third medals. All medals impressed. Extremely fine.

Lieut R Bukes, 11th Mounted Rifles (Potchefstroom Rifles) KIA 27Mar1915 at Platbeen; buried in Kaalfontein Farm Burial Ground, Ventersdorp; commemorated Potchefstroom Military Cemetery.

With single page from CWGC.
54
South Africa, Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Pte T H Williams. 8th S.A.I. Both medals impressed. Good very fine.


55*
South Africa, Group of Five to POW: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Africa Service Medal. 32674 R.E.Rawlinson. Impressed. Mounted for wear, extremely fine.

MID: LG 19Dec1946, p6164 'In recognition of gallant and distinguished services at Tobruk in 1942'.

Roy Edward Rawlinson, time keeper, age 30, born 14Dec1909, Maritzburg, Natal; Enl.11Apr1940 in Johannesburg; disembarked at Suez 25Aug1941, transferred to S.A.M.C., attached to the T.S.R. 11Dec1941; promoted Sjt 11Apr1942; Reported missing 23Jun1942 at Tobruk following the Battle of Gazala, confirmed as POW 23Nov1942 in Italy; repatriated 09May1943, disembarked Cape Town 22Jul1943; Recalled to duty 18Sep1943; disembarked Suez 09Aug1944; Disch 20Dec1945.

With copies of Service Record and LG page.

56
South Africa, singles, Africa Service Medal 1939-45; South African Medal for War Services 1939-1945 (2). C167470 A.A.Jansen. on the first medal, the other medals unnamed. The named medal impressed. Three single medals, some spotty toning, one of the second medals with a small edge nick, otherwise very fine - good very fine.

Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.
57
South Africa, Africa Service Medal 1939-45. 101043 J.E. Le Roux. Impressed. Toned with a few small edge nicks, otherwise good very fine.

58
Southern Africa, General Service Medal 1918-62, (GVIR Indiae Imp), - clasp - Palestine 1945-48. AS. 12017 Cpl. L.Tshiki. A.P.C. Impressed. Hairlines and a short scratch on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.
$\$ 80$
Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.
A.P.C. is African Pioneer Corps.

## OTHER COUNTRIES MEDALS

59
Brunei, Sultanate, Meritorious Service Medal, (Pingat Jasa Kebaktian), together with miniature medal. Unnamed. In case of issue by Spink or Son Ltd, London, uncirculated.
\$70


60*
China, Republic, Wu Pei Fu Qualification Award for Public Affairs, c1920s. With original ribbon but this aged and dirty, otherwise toned very fine and scarce.
$\$ 900$
Together with case of issue.
61
Finland, Group of Six: Cross of Liberty 3rd Class (1941 on reverse); Cross of Liberty 4th Class (1939 on reverse); Winter War Medal 1939-1940 with crossed swords above clasp - Ilmapuolustus (Air Defence); Continuation War Medal 1941-1945; Air Force Cross (1941-1945 on reverse), - clasp - Lentojoukot (Flying Troops); Germany, Iron Cross Second Class. Swing mounted, very fine - extremely fine.


62*
France, Legion of Honour, Knight's breast badge, 1852-70. Extremely fine.


63*
Germany, WWI Iron Cross 1 st Class. Good extremely fine.


64*
Germany, WWI Group of Six: Iron Cross second class; Bavarian Military Merit Cross with Swords; AustroHungarian Bravery Medal ; Germany, Honour Cross with Swords 1914-1918; Germany, War Veterans Medal 19141918; Germany, Wound Badge; attributed to Bavarian Infantry soldier Berchtold Simon. Very fine - extremely fine.
$\$ 600$
Ex Elitemilitaria Military Antiques 27 July 2009.
Together with Military Passport ID Soldiers Book; Pay \& Promotion Book with the books detailing Berchtold Simon's military history from his enlistment through to his discharge and includes the battles that he fought in as well as some of his medal entitlements (all recorded in German text).
Berchtold Simon, born 19Sep1878; Enl.1898; served with 1st Ersatz Bn, 2 Infy Regt, 2 Ersazt Coy.

With research.
65
Germany, WWII, Iron Cross second class; Eastern Front Medal 1941-42. Extremely fine. (2)

66
Germany, WWII Iron Cross second class. Missing suspension loop, in unofficial case, toned good very fine.

67
Germany, WWII, Mother's Cross in bronze, with short ribbon. Small enamel chip on one corner of cross, otherwise very fine.

68
Hungary, National Association Reserve Soldiers National Defence Medal; Officer's Long Service Cross 2nd Class (2, varieties); National Defence Cross 1944-1989; Medal for Distinction for SFIR with IRQ emblem on ribbon. All in cases of issue, four with ribands, uncirculated. (5)


69*
Ireland, Republic, Group of Four: Irish Defence Force Service Medal with pin-back suspender 'Seirbis' (Service); Irish United Nations Peacekeepers Medal; United Nations Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea (UNMEE) Medal; United Nations Mission in Liberia (UNMIL) Medal. All medals unnamed. Swing mounted, good very fine - extremely fine.


70*
Ireland, Republic, Emergency Service Medal (Re na Prainne [Emergency Period]) and with reverse type (Na Forsai Cosanta [Defence Force]) 1939-1946, with pin-back ribbon bar (Seirbis Naisiunta [National Service]) - two clasps - 1939 - 1946 (each clasp represents two years of service). Unnamed. Good very fine.


71*
Italy, Order of the Crown, in gold and enamel. Extremely fine.


72*
Italy, Commemorative Medal for the Earthquake of 1908 in Calabria and Sicily, in silver. No ribbon, toned very fine and scarce.

$$
\$ 200
$$

This medal often is in British Naval groups as it was awarded to all those who came to the aid of victims and several British Royal Navy and Merchant Navy ships were involved in the relief operations.

73
Japan, Order of the Sacred Treasure, Eighth Class breast badge in silver; China Incident War Medal. Both in cases of issue, very fine - extremely fine. (2)


74*
Japan, Inter-Allied Victory Medal 1914-20 (Taisho 3rd Year [1914] to Taisho 9th Year [1920]), in wooden case of issue. Ribbon toned with age, medal extremely fine.

75
Japan, China Incident War Medal 1937-45. Ribbon age toned and some spotty toning on reverse of medal, otherwise very fine.

Ex W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.


76*
Japan, Manchuko Red Cross Life Member's Medal with blue rosette on ribbon, in box of issue. Extremely fine.

## 77

Japan, Red Cross Membership Medal in box of issue, together with Red Cross stick-pin; also another Red Cross Membership Medal without ribbon and no box. The second medal dark toned, extremely fine - uncirculated. (3)

## 78

Kuwait Liberation Medal, 1994, with pin-back ribbon suspender and also with pin-back riband. In case of issue, uncirculated.

## 79

Malaya, Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR) - clasp - Malaya. Spr I.E.Andersen J.V.E. on last medal. Engraved. First to fourth medals un-named and mounted for wear, last medal mounted to wear as single medal, very fine.
$\$ 750$
Ingemand Ejnar Andersen, Danish citizen, born in 1898, rubber planter employed by Guthrie \& Co in Malaya. He was a member of the Johore Volunteer Engineers serving in Singapore when it fell to the Japanese in February 1942. Emb.Singapore aboard the 'Willem Ruys' for London 25Jun1953. Awarded Efficiency Medal along with other JVE members in 1938.

With research.
80
Malta, George Cross 50th Anniversary Medal 1942-1992, with pin-back ribbon suspender; also matching miniature medal. Unnamed. Extremely fine. (2)
\$40

## 81

Nepal, Group of Six: Nepal, Overseas Service Medal; Military Long Service Decoration for 25 Years' Service; Military Long Service Good Conduct Medal; Great Britain, 1939-45 Star; India Service Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. The first four medals and last medal unnamed, 295 Hav. Ratna Bahadur Nagarkotey Nepalese Contgt. on fifth medal. The named medal impressed. Swing mounted, very fine.

$\$ 100$

## 83

North Vietnam (Viet Cong), Army Medal (Khang Chien) 2nd Class, with pin-back suspension and two bronze stars affixed to suspender bar; also Austria, Home Guard badge in brass $(29 \times 47 \mathrm{~mm})$, Bezirks-Standartenweihe Purkersdorf (District Consecration of the flag Purkersdorf), 3 Nov. 1929, Lower Austria 1st Republic. The badge missing suspension on reverse, otherwise very fine. (2)

## 84

Pakistan, Group of Eight: Pakistan General Service Medal, - clasp - Kashmir 1948; Republic Medal 1956; Pakistan Independence Medal 1947; Great Britain: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. 3632452 Rfn Mohd Rafiq 13. F. F. Rif. on third medal, all other medals unnamed. The named medal impressed. Display mounted out of order, very fine.

85
Pakistan, Group of Seven: Pakistan Independence Medal 1947; Republic Medal 1956; Great Britain, 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; War Medal 1939-45; India Service Medal 1939-45. PJO - 256 Jem Taj Mohd P.A.C. on first medal, other medals unnamed. The named medal impressed. Swing mounted, fine - very fine.


86*
Portugal, Military Order of St Benedict of Aviz, 3rd Class, Knight's neck badge. Short ribbon, otherwise good very fine.
\$200


87*
Spain, Medal for Peace in Morocco 1909-1927. Unnamed. Ribbon aged, good very fine.


88*
Turkey, Ottoman War Medal, commonly called The Gallipoli Star, with Turkish marking on reverse. A few small enamel chips, otherwise very fine.
\$150


89*
Vatican, Bene Merenti Jubilee Bronze Cross of Pope Pius XII, 1950. Good very fine.

Awarded to selected clergy for long and exceptional service to the Catholic Church.

## 90

Romania, Order of the Star of Romania with Swords, Officer, type I, 1877-1932, in silver and enamels. Some chipping to enamel and right side sword hilt slightly bent, otherwise very fine.

91
Saudi Arabia, Liberation of Kuwait Medal, together with riband with emblem affixed. Unnamed. In case of issue, uncirculated.

Together with a printed certificate in Arabic issued by the Kuwaiti Government to service members who participated in the Desert Storm/Desert Shield campaign; also a decree for the issue of the medal.
92
USA, Grand Army of the Republic Veteran's Medal 18611866. Requires a new ribbon, otherwise very fine.
\$100


93*
USA, Air Force group of eight for service in 'Top Secret' postings, includes Distinguished Flying Cross; Meritorious Service Medal; Air Medal with silver oak leaf cluster (equals 5 awards); Joint Service Commendation Medal; Air Force Commendation Medal with two oak leaf clusters; Vietnam Service Medal; National Defense Service Medal; South Vietnam Campaign Medal with 1960 clasp. Robert J.Rutan, II on fourth medal and R.J.Rutan II on fifth medal, all other medals unnamed as issued. The named medals engraved. Very fine - extremely fine. (8)

Together with bestowal certificates and citations for Distinguished Flying Cross, Air Medal, another for 3rd and 4th oak leaf clusters, and another for 5th oak leaf cluster, Joint Service Commendation Medal, Air Force Commendation Medal, another for 1st Oak Leaf Cluster, and another for 2nd Oak Leaf Cluster; Certificate in Recognition and Appreciation for Your Performance, Dedication, and Service to the 6944th Security Wing; Language Training Report - qualified as Hebrew Interpreter 18 Sept 1973 and on 21 September 1973 named to the Commandant's List for his superior performance of $96 \%$; Defense Language Institute, East Coast Branch, Certificate of Achievement for outstanding scholastic achievement as a student of Hebrew, dated 21 September 1973; Certificate of Training for USAF First Sergeant Academy 30 June 1978; Diploma issued at Keesler Air Force Base, Mississippi; Brotherhood Through Sports Certificate, event held in Okinawa, Japan 30 March - 3 April 1979; Certificate of Retirement for Master Sergeant Robert J.Rutan II dated 1 August 1980; Certificate of Appreciation to Margaret I. Rutin on the retirement of her husband from active duty dated 1 August 1980.
Distinguished Flying Cross: Technical Sergeant Robert J.Rutan II distinguished himself by extra-ordinary achievement on 20 December 1970, while participating in aerial flight as a Analyst/Reporter over Southeast Asia while assigned to the 6990th Security Squadron. On that date, Technical Sergeant Rutan demonstrated a high degree of professional ability in the repair and operation of a highly technical piece of equipment making a direct contribution to the successful conclusion of a Southeast mission having high national interest. The professional competence, aerial skill, and devotion to duty displayed by Technical Sergeant Rutan reflect great credit upon himself
and the United States Air Force.
Air Medal: Staff Sergeant Robert J.Rutan II, distinguished himself by meritorious achievement while participating in sustained aerial flight with the 6990 Security Squadron, United States Air Force Security Service, from 23 December 1967 to 10 April 1968. During this period, the airmanship and courage exhibited by Sergeant Rutan in the successful accomplishment of these important missions, under extremely hazardous conditions, demonstrated his outstanding proficiency and steadfast devotion to duty. The professional ability and outstanding aerial accomplishments of Sergeant Rutan reflect credit upon himself and the United States Air Force.

## Also awarded five oak leaf clusters.

Joint Service Commendation Medal: Staff Sergeant Robert J.Rutan II, AF18594845, United States Air Force, distinguished himself by meritorious service during the period May 1965 to September 1966 while serving as a member of the Joint Sobe Processing Center. Serving as an analyst in an area of critical national concern, Sergeant Rutan demonstrated outstanding qualities of initiative, foresight, thoroughness, and ingenuity. Through his outstanding analytical techniques and constant diligence, he made significant contributions toward the mission of his organization and to the National Defense effort. Sergeant Rutan's exemplary performance and devotion to duty reflect most favourably upon himself, the United States Air Force, the National Security Agency, and the Department of Defense.
Air Force Commendation Medal: Technical Sergeant Robert J.Rutan II distinguished himself by outstanding achievement while assigned to the 6990 Security Squadron, United States Air Force Security Service. His professional skill and initiative on 12 December 1970, aided immeasurably in identifying problems associated with his assigned duties and in implementing procedures and techniques to solve these problems. His energetic application of job knowledge played a significant role in contributing to the effectiveness and success of the United States Air Force mission. The distinctive accomplishments of Sergeant Rutan reflect credit upon himself and the United States Air Force.

Also awarded two oak leaf clusters.
Master Sergeant Robert J. 'Bob' Rutan, served 1960-1980; 71-73 Thailand; 73-74 Lang School in DC; 74-77 6916th; 77-80 6990th (see note) First Sgt; also served in Omaha and in Greece with 6916th Security Squadron in Athens; Died 1987; the Rutan family had a military service history as 'Bob' Rutan's father, Robert Rutan retired as a Navy Yeoman Senior Chief Petty Officer, one of his sons was Robert Rutan III who retired as a Coast Guard Machinist Chief Petty Officer, another son was Russell Rutan who retired as an Air Force Major, and yet another son was Ronald James Rutan whose last known posting was as Commander at the Navy Yard in Washington DC.

Note: 6990th Security Squadron directly supported RC-135 Combat Apple operations in Southeast Asia during the Vietnam War and also supported C-130 operations at Cam Ranh Bay Air Base, Vietnam and Korat Royal Air Base, Thailand.

With a considerable amount of research and some photographs.

## 94

USA, Legion of Merit, Legionnaire, with pin-backed riband bar and enamelled, pin-back lapel bar; Bronze Star with spare ribbon; Purple Heart. Very fine - extremely fine. (5 items)
\$100

## 95

USA, Merchant Marine WWII Victory Medal; Merchant Marine Pacific War Zone Medal; also Norway, Participation Medal ('Narvik' Medal) 1940-1945. Swing mounted, the last ribbon with stain at top, otherwise good very fine.

Together with US Army 3rd Infantry blue and white diagonal striped patch; USA 50 -star miniature flag.

Ex Warwick G.Cary Collection.
96
USA, National Defense Service Medal (2, one in box with pin-back riband); Vietnam Service Medal; Marine Corps Good Conduct Medal, with spare ribbon; City of Utica, New York, tribute medal for World War Service, 1917-1918. Very fine - uncirculated. (6 items)


## 97*

USSR, Order of the Red Star, two piece construction in silver and enamel, reverse with early type Monetny Dvor mint mark, screwback, reverse with inscribed number 466586. Very fine.
$\$ 70$


## 98*

USSR, Group of Eight: Medal for Combat Service; Defense of Leningrad Medal; Medal for Victory over Germany in the Great Patriotic War 1941-1945; Jubilee Medal for the 20th Year Anniversary of Victory in the Great Patriotic War; Medal for the 250th Year Anniversary of Leningrad; Jubilee Medal for 30 Years of the Soviet Army and Navy; Jubilee Medal for 50 Years of the Armed Forces of the USSR; Jubilee Medal for the 30th Year Anniversary of Victory in the Great Patriotic War. Mounted on a display card, fine - extremely fine.

Vietnam, Republic of, Military Merit Medal; Cross of Gallantry with palm unit citation; Cross of Gallantry with bronze star; Armed Forces Honour Medal Second Class; Cross of Gallantry citation (2). Fine - extremely fine. (6)
\$150


100*
Vietnam, Republic of, Medal of Sacrifice (Vi-Quoc Boi-Tinh), also riband bar. Unnamed. Uncirculated. (2)

Awarded to the next of kin of military personnel who died in the line of duty.

101
World, includes Belgium, Medal of the Armed Resistance 1940-1945; 30 Year Labour Award Medal; France, War Commemorative Medal 1939-1945, - clasp - Liberation; Japan, China Incident Medal, 1937-1945; Vietnam, Republic, Campaign Medal 1962-73 (obverse lacquered). Fine - very fine. (5)
\$100

## MINIATURES

## 102

Australia, Vietnam Logistic and Support Medal, also riband bar in case with provision for full-size medal; Australian Active Service Medal 1945-1975 with loose clasp Vietnam, together with case for full-size medal; Australian Service Medal 1945-1975 with loose clasp FESR, together with case for full-size medal; Australian Defence Medal, also riband bar in case with provision for full-size medal. Uncirculated. ( 8 items +4 cases)
\$50


103*
Belgium, Order of Leopold, miniature medal in gold and enamels. Extremely fine.

Ex W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.
104
British Commonwealth, singles (10, includes Waterloo Medal, DFM and 3 Australian LS\&GC Medals), also groups including group of five (Australian), group of four (Australian), trio, pairs (2); also full size MID leaf and a miniature clasp 'Malaya'. Very fine - extremely fine. (10 singles, 5 groups comprising 16 medals and 2 attachmen (2)
\$120
105
British Commonwealth, WWI, includes Sea Gallantry group of six, MM group of five, Victoria Cross group of four, also another group of four and a pair. The ribbons on the last two pairs damaged, otherwise very fine - extremely fine. (5 groups comprising 21 medals)

106
British Commonwealth, includes CBE, India Medal with two clasps and QSA with three clasps trio, a Boer War pair, a WWI MM group of four, another trio with South Atlantic Medal with rosette, and an Indian General Service Medal 1854-95 with three clasps; a full size WWI riband bar and also a WWII riband bar as well as a MM WWI trio miniature riband bar, all pin-back; a WWII full size MID emblem. Very fine - extremely fine. (single +4 groups comprising 12 medals +3 ribands +1 attachment)
\$100

## 107

British Commonwealth, including some Australian, mostly campaign medals, noted one group with an OBE and another with a Naval DSM, with groups of six, five (2, one for India), four, three and two, also a selection of full-size riband bars and singles, as well as two miniature sets. Very fine - extremely fine. ( 6 groups comprising 25 medals + various riband groups and singles)

108
British Commonwealth, groups all with UN and/or NATO service, includes group of six (2, one for Australia), five (3), also an Irish group including 15 Year Service Medal and Irish Peace Keeper Medal, four groups court mounted and two groups swing mounted. Good very fine - extremely fine. (6 groups comprising 31 medals)


109*
Kaiser-I-Hind Medal, miniature (GVR) 1st Class, in gold. Nearly extremely fine.

Ex W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.

## MILITARIA



110*
8th (Union Volunteer) NSW Infantry Regiment (Irish Rifles), belt buckle, 1899-1903, in oxidised brass ( $53 \times 101 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) (Grebert p50). Very fine.
\$750


111*
1st Australian Volunteer Horse, 1897-1903, hat badge in brass ( 48 mm ) (Grebert p57), one lug missing and with silvered back; also a pair of collar badges in brass ( 25 mm ) (Grebert p60), one with silvered back. Fine - very fine. (3)
\$250


112*
1st Australian Volunteer Horse, 1897-1903, hat badge in gilt brass ( 48 mm ) (Grebert p57). Good fine.


113*
NSW Military Forces, helmet plates (QVC 1881-1901
Pattern), in brass for regular forces, darkened white metal for South African War, and white metal for volunteer forces (all 103 mm ) (Grebert p78), also matching pairs of collar badges (all approx 31 mm ); the helmet plates with three lugs, the collar badges with two lugs. All mounted on a display card, very fine - good very fine. (9)
\$1,200


## 114*

Queensland Mounted Infantry, c1860-90, type 1 hat badge in brass ( 53 mm ) (Grebert p212). Good very fine.


115*
Queensland Scottish Regiment, helmet plate, 1885, in white metal (91mm) (Grebert p215). Toned nearly uncirculated. \$500


116*
Queensland Scottish Regiment, 1885-96, helmet plate in white metal ( 91 mm ) (Grebert p215). Uncirculated.


117*
Queensland Defence Forces, 1890s, helmet plate in brass ( 98 mm ) (Grebert p223). A few oxidation spots, otherwise very fine.

118*
QIB (Queensland Imperial Bushmen), unofficial brass shoulder title, as used in Boer War, with two lugs on reverse. Very fine and scarce.
\$100


119*
Australia, Staff Officers' Rising Sun hat badge, in sterling silver ( 44 mm ) (Cossum RS9), by J.R.Gaunt \& Son, London, with hallmark for Birmingham 1904. Toned good very fine.

120
Australia, Administrative \& Instructional Staff Corps, collar badges, c1906, one in silver, the other in gilt, silver and enamel ( 37 x 27 mm ). Very fine - extremely fine. (2)
\$100
Ex W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.


121*
Australian Commonwealth Horse, 1900-12, pair of first pattern collar badges in oxidised brass ( 23 mm ) (Cossum 1). Very fine. (2)

Together with a copy of a first pattern hat badge in oxidised bronze and stuck to a piece of felt covered cardboard.


122*
Australian Commonwealth Horse, 2nd Pattern hat badge, 1900-12, in brass ( 45 mm ) (Cossum 2). Very fine.
\$1,000


123*
Australian Commonwealth Horse, 1900-12, second pattern hat badge in oxidised brass ( 45 mm ) (Cossum 2). Good very fine.
\$1,200


## 124*

Australian Rifle Regiment, NSW, 1900-12, hat badge in brass ( 45 mm ), a pair of non-opposing collar badges in brass ( 28 mm ), and a pair of ARR title bars in brass (Cossum 17). Very fine - good very fine. (5)


125*
Queensland Rifles, 1900-12, cap/collar badges in white metal (34mm) (Cossum 30). Very fine. (2)


126*
12th Australian Light Horse Regiment, (Tasmanian Mounted Infantry), 1900-12, cap badge in white metal ( 45 mm ) (Cossum 63), by J R Gaunt, London. Extremely fine.
\$320


127*
14th Australian Light Horse Regiment, (Queensland Mounted Infantry), 1900-12, hat badge in white metal (59mm) (Cossum 65). Good very fine.


128*
15th Australian Light Horse Regiment (Queensland Mounted Infantry), 1900-12, hat badge in white metal ( 55 mm ) (Cossum 66), by J.R.Gaunt \& Son Ltd, London. Extremely fine.


129*
1st Australian Infantry Regiment, NSW, 1900-12, hat badge in brass ( 45 mm ) (Cossum 73), by J.R.Gaunt \& Son, London. Very fine.


130*
1st Australian Infantry Regiment (NSW), 1900-1912, hat badge in brass ( 44 mm ) (Cossum 73), by J.R.Gaunt, London. Good very fine.


131*
3rd Australian Infantry Regiment (NSW), 1900-1912, hat badge in brass ( 46.5 mm ), also collar badge in brass ( 25 mm ) (Cossum 75). Very fine and rare. (2)


132*
NSW Military Forces, c1885, helmet plate in white metal (103mm) (Grebert p78). Toned extremely fine.


133*
7th Australian Infantry Regiment, Victoria, 1900-12, hat badge in brass ( 47 mm ) (Cossum 80). The end loop part of one lug broken, otherwise very fine.


134*
9th Australia Infantry Regiment (Queensland), hat/cap/collar badge in brass ( 32 mm ), and 9 AIR/Moreton brass shoulder title, 1900-12 (Cossum 82); 9th Infantry Battalion (The Moreton Regiment), 1930-42, hat badge in brass ( 50 mm ) (Cossum p15, c). The first with one lug broken, otherwise very fine - good very fine. (3)
\$300


## 135*

Various army badges, includes New South Wales Artillery, 1900-12, pair of collar badges in oxidised bronze ( 31 mm ) (Cossum 91); 5th Infantry Battalion (The Victorian Scottish Regiment), 1930-42, collar badge in white metal ( 28.5 mm ) (Cossum p14, b) (illustrated);2/14 Light Horse (Queensland Mounted Infantry), 1990s, pair of opposing collar badges in anodised white metal; Infantry Combat Badge; Marksman's badge in brass, by Swan \& Hudson, pin-back; ArmourerSergeant, Armourers and Blacksmith badges in oxidised bronze (2); officer's diamond shaped thistle button in brass, by Amor, Sydney; INF metal title in bronze; also NZRB (NZ Rifle Brigade) metal title in brass with backing plate. Very fine - extremely fine. (12)


136*
Commonwealth Cadet Corps Victoria, 1906, hat badge in brass ( 41 mm ), reverse stamped, 'Made In England' (Cossum 103). Nearly extremely fine.


137*
49th (Prahran) Infantry, Victoria, 1912-18, hat badge in oxidised bronze ( 61 mm ), by Stokes \& Sons, Melb (Cossum 130). Nearly uncirculated.


## 138*

5th Light Horse AIF, 1912-1918, unofficial pair of collar badges, in oxidised brass ( 37 mm ) (Cossum 174), nonopposing, by J.R.Gaunt, London. Very fine. (2)


139*
5th Light Horse AIF, 1912-18, unofficial collar badge in cast oxidised bronze ( 37 mm ) (Cossum 174). Very fine.


140*
7th Light Horse A.I.F., 1912-18, unofficial hat badge in oxidised bronze ( 33 mm ) (Cossum 176), by Stokes \& Sons, Melbourne. Missing two lugs, otherwise good very fine.

## \$70



141*
13th Light Horse AIF, 1912-18, unofficial hat badge in oxidised brass ( 55 mm ) (Cossum 180). Very fine.


142*
14th Light Horse AIF, 1912-18, pair of unofficial collar badges $(29 \mathrm{~mm})$, one in brass and one in oxidised brass (Cossum 181). Very fine. (2)


143*
Australia, WWI, Camel Corps, 1912-18, unofficial collar badge cast in oxidised bronze ( 30.5 mm ) (Cossum 184). Very fine.


144*
Australia, WWI, Camel Corps, 1912-18, unofficial collar badge cast in brass ( 30.5 mm ) (Cossum 184). Very fine.
\$300


145*
Australia, WWI, Camel Corps, 1912-18, unofficial collar badge die-struck in oxidised bronze ( 28 mm ) (Cossum 185). Very fine.


## 146*

3rd Infantry Battalion (The Werriwa Regiment), 1921, hat badge in brass ( 52 mm ) (Cossum 192). Dark toned areas, otherwise very fine and rare.

147
Australian Army Nursing Service, cape or cap badge, appears to be in silver ( 28.5 mm ), with safety pin fitted at back for wearing (Cossum RS111A); another identical badge but with a silvered AUSTRALIA title fitted below, no suspension. Fine - very fine. (2)

148
Australia, Rising Sun hat badges (KC) (2, one lug back and one with slider, both oxidised bronze); Rising Sun collar badge (KC), in brass, one lug missing; Australia metal titles (2, one brass and one bronze); WWI Wounded Stripe with backing plate; King's Silver War badge, pin-back, reverse numbered A99140. Fine - nearly extremely fine. (7)
\$80


149*
1st Light Horse Regiment (Royal NSW Lancers), 1930-42, hat badge in white metal ( 52 mm ) (Cossum p5, c). Good extremely fine.


150*
2nd Light Horse Regiment (Moreton Light Horse), 193042 , hat badge in white metal ( 52 mm ) (Cossum p5, d). Very fine.

151
4th Light Horse Regiment (Corangamite Light Horse), 193042, collar badge in brass and enamel ( 29 mm ) (Cossum p6, c); 4/19th Prince of Wales Light Horse, 1948-53, hat badge in white metal ( 45 mm ) (Cossum 304); also LH title bar in oxidised bronze. Fine - extremely fine. (3)


152*
8th Light Horse Regiment (Indi Light Horse), 1930-42, hat badge in white metal ( 62 mm ) (Cossum p7, c). Good very fine.


## 153*

10th Light Horse Regiment (Western Australian Mounted Infantry), 1930-42, hat badge in gilt brass and enamel ( 52 mm ) (Cossum p8, a), by S.S\&Co.Ltd, Adelaide. A few tone spots, otherwise good very fine.


## 154*

10th Light Horse Regiment, (Western Australian Mounted Infantry), collar badge in gilt ( 32 mm ) (Cossum p8, a), no lugs, an unfinished sample by Olson. A few tone spots, otherwise nearly extremely fine.


155*
11th Light Horse Regiment (Darling Downs Light Horse), 1930-42, hat badge in white metal ( 51 mm ) (Cossum p8, b). Nearly extremely fine.


156*
11th Light Horse Regiment (Darling Downs Light Horse), 1930-42, hat badge in white metal ( 51 mm ) (Cossum p8, b). Toned extremely fine.


157*
11th Light Horse Regiment (West Moreton Regiment), 1930-42, hat badge in white metal ( 52 mm ) (Cossum p9, a). Extremely fine.


## 158

12th Light Horse Regiment (New England Light Horse), 1930-42, hat badge in white metal ( 51 mm ) (Cossum p8, c). Extremely fine.


159*
13th Light Horse Regiment (Gippsland Light Horse), 193042, pair of opposing collar badges in white metal ( 29 mm ) (Cossum p8, d). Good very fine. (2)


160*
17th Light Horse Regiment (Prince of Wales Light Horse), 1930-42, hat badge in brass ( 51 mm ) (Cossum p9, d). Good very fine.


161*
17th Light Horse Regiment (Prince of Wales Light Horse), 1930-42, pair of collar badges in oxidised bronze ( 29 mm ) (Cossum p9, d). Uncirculated. (2)
\$100


162*
21st Light Horse Regiment (Riverina Horse), 1930-42, opposing collar badge pair in white metal (one 28.5 mm , one 29.5 mm ) (Cossum p10, d). Very fine. (2)


163*
20th Light Horse Regiment (Victorian Mounted Rifles), 1930-42, hat badge in brass ( 47 mm ) (Cossum p10, c). Good very fine.
\$160


164*
23rd Light Horse Regiment (Barossa Light Horse), 1930-42, hat badge in oxidised bronze ( 52 mm ), and collar badge in brass ( 30 mm ), by Angus \& Coote (Cossum p11, b). Very fine - good very fine. (2)


165*
25th Light Horse Regiment (Light Horse Machine Gun Regiment), 1930-42, collar badge in oxidised bronze ( 29 mm ) (Cossum p11, d), by K.G.Luke, Melb. Nearly extremely fine.


166*
1st Armoured Car Regiment, 1930-42, first pattern hat badge in brass $(59 \mathrm{~mm})$ (Cossum p12, b). Very fine and rare.


167*
1st Armoured Car Regiment, 1930-42, first pattern pair of opposing collar badges in brass ( 30 mm ) (Cossum p12, b). Very fine.


168*
1st Armoured Car Regiment, 1930-42, second pattern hat badge in brass ( 56 mm ) (Cossum p12, c). Good very fine and rare.


169*
2nd Armoured Car Regiment, 1930-42, hat badge in oxidised bronze ( 58 mm ) (Cossum $\mathrm{p} 12, \mathrm{~d}$ ), maker's name unclear, appears to be K.G.Luke, Melb(ourne). Nearly extremely fine.


170*
2nd Armoured Car Regiment, 1930-42, hat badge in oxidised bronze ( 58 mm ) (Cossum p12, d), lugs missing. Very fine.
\$100


171*
1st Infantry Battalion (The East Sydney Regiment), 193042, collar badge in oxidised bronze ( 29 mm ) (Cossum p13, a); 33rd Infantry Battalion (The New England Regiment), $1930-42$, collar badge in brass ( 30 mm ) (Cossum p22, b); 45th Infantry Battalion (The St George Regiment), 1930-42, collar badge in brass ( 29.5 mm ) (Cossum p25, d). Very fine - good very fine. (3)

## 172

8th Infantry Battalion (The City of Ballarat Regiment), 1930-42, pair of opposing collar badges in gilt ( 28 mm ) (Cossum p15, b) (a later striking); 39th Infantry Battalion (The Hawthorn-Kew Regiment), 1930-42, pair of collar badges in enamel and brass ( 29.5 mm ) (Cossum p24, a); Royal Australian Army Medical Corps, 1953-60, pair of collar badges in gilt ( 31 mm ) (Cossum 403). Good very fine - uncirculated. (6)

173
10th Infantry Battalion (The Adelaide Rifles), 1930-42, hat badge in oxidised brass ( 51 mm ), and a collar badge in brass ( 30 mm ) (Cossum p15, d); 11th Infantry Battalion (The City of Perth Regiment), 1930-42, hat badge in brass (51), and a pair of opposing collar badges in brass ( 29 mm ) (Cossum p16, a). Very fine - good very fine. (5)


174*
14th Infantry Battalion (The Prahran Regiment), collar badge in oxidised brass ( 30 mm ) (Cossum p16, d). Good very fine.

175
15th Infantry Battalion (The Oxley Regiment), 1930-42, hat badge in brass ( 51 mm ), and a collar badge in oxidised brass ( 29 mm ) (Cossum p17, a); 40th Infantry Battalion, (The Derwent Regiment), 1930-42, hat badge in blackened brass $(58 \mathrm{~mm})$ (Cossum p24, c). The last with remnants of paper glued to back, otherwise very fine. (3)


176*
17th Infantry Battalion (The North Sydney Regiment), 1930-42, hat badge in oxidised brass ( 51 mm ), and a pair of collar badges $(30 \mathrm{~mm})$, one in brass and one in oxidised brass (Cossum p17, c). Very fine. (3)
\$120


177*
19th Infantry Battalion (South Sydney Regiment), 1930-42, hat badge in brass $(52 \mathrm{~mm})$, and a pair of collar badges in brass ( 28 mm ) (Cossum $\mathrm{p} 18,1$ ). The first toned, otherwise very fine - extremely fine. (3)

178
22nd Infantry Battalion (The South Gippsland Regiment), 1930-42, hat badge in oxidised bronze ( 57 mm ), and a pair of opposing collar badges in oxidised bronze ( 30 mm ) (Cossum p19, a); 59th Infantry Battalion, (The Hume Regiment), 1930-42, hat badge in brass and enamel ( 52 mm ) (Cossum p30, a). The second with some loss of enamel, otherwise very fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)
\$70


179*
24th Infantry Battalion (The Kooyong Regiment), 1930-42, hat badge in brass ( 52 mm ), and collar badge in brass ( 28 mm ) (Cossum p19, c). Very fine - good very fine. (2)


180*
25th Infantry Battalion (The Darling Downs Regiment), 1930-42), pair of collar badges in brass ( 30 mm ) (Cossum p19, d). Good very fine. (2)


## 181*

26th Infantry Battalion (Logan \& Albert Regiment), pair of collar badges in brass ( 30 mm ) (Cossum p20, a); 58th Infantry Battalion (Essendon-Coburg-Brunswick Rifles), 1930-42, pair of collar badges in brass and enamel ( 27 mm ) (Cossum p29, d). Good very fine. (4)


## 182*

26th Infantry Battalion (The Logan \& Albert Regiment), 1930-42, hat badge in brass ( 52 mm ) (Cossum p20, a). Toned very fine.


183*
29th Infantry Battalion (The East Melbourne Regiment), 1930-42, hat badge in oxidised bronze and enamel ( 45 mm ) (Cossum p21, a). Good very fine.


184*
32nd Infantry Battalion (The Footscray Regiment), pair of collar badges, 1930-42, in oxidised bronze ( 30 mm ) (Cossum p22, a). Very fine. (2)


## 185*

34th Infantry Battalion (The Illawarra Regiment), 193042 , hat badge in brass ( 52 mm ), and a collar badge in brass $(28.5 \mathrm{~mm})$ (Cossum p22, d). Very fine - good very fine. (2)


186*
42nd Infantry Battalion (The Capricornia Regiment), 193042 , hat badge in oxidised brass ( 53 mm ), and a collar badge in oxidised brass ( 31 mm ); also an opposing pair of collar badges in brass (31mm) (Cossum p25, a). Very fine. (4)


187*
42nd Infantry Battalion (The Capricornia Regiment), hat badge, 1930-42, in brass (53mm) (Cossum p25, a). Very fine.


188*
43rd Infantry Battalion (The Hindmarsh Regiment), 193042, pair of collar badges in brass ( 30 mm ) (Cossum $\mathrm{p} 25, \mathrm{~b})$. Good very fine. (2)


189*
44th Infantry Battalion (The West Australian Rifles), 193042, collar badge in brass ( 29 mm ) (Cossum p25, c). Very fine.


190*
47th Infantry Battalion (The Wide Bay Regiment), 1930-42, hat badge in brass $(51 \mathrm{~mm})$, and a pair of collar badges in brass ( 29 mm ) (Cossum p26, c). The collar badges toned, otherwise very fine. (3)
$\$ 100$


191*
48th Infantry Battalion (The Torrens Regiment), 1930-42, hat badge in oxidised bronze $(52 \mathrm{~mm})$, and a pair of collar badges in oxidised bronze ( 29.5 mm ) (Cossum p26, d). Very fine - good very fine. (3)
\$100


192*
49th Infantry Battalion (The Stanley Regiment), 1930-42, hat badge in brass $(53.5 \mathrm{~mm})$, and a pair of collar badges in brass (30mm) (Cossum p27, a). Very fine. (3)


## 193*

52nd Infantry Battalion (The Gippsland Regiment), 193042, hat badge in brass and enamel ( 51 mm ) (Cossum p27, d). Good very fine and rare.

## 194

57th Infantry Battalion (The Merri Regiment), 1930-42, hat badge in brass $(47 \mathrm{~mm})$, and a pair of opposing collar badges in brass ( 30 mm ) (Cossum p29, b). Very fine - good very fine. (3)


195*
58th Infantry Battalion (The Essendon Rifles), hat badge, 1930-42, in brass and enamel ( 52 mm ), and a collar badge in brass and enamel ( 27.5 mm ) (Cossum p29, c). Very fine. (2)


## 196*

59th Infantry Battalion (The Hume Regiment), hat badge, 1930-42, in brass and enamel ( 53 mm ) (Cossum p30, a). Nearly extremely fine.


197*
61st Infantry Battalion (The Cameron Highlanders Of Queensland), 1930-42, hat badge in oxidised brass ( 58 mm ), and a pair of collar badges in oxidised brass ( 28 mm ) (Cossum p30, d). Very fine. (3)

198
Australian Army Chaplains Department (Christian), 193042, hat badge in oxidised ( 41 mm ), by K.G.Luke, Melb (Cossum p31, c); Australian Army Catering Corps, 194853, hat badge in bi-metal ( 44 mm ) (Cossum 337); Adelaide University Regiment, 1953-60, hat badge in gilt ( 44 mm ) (Cossum 389); Australian Intelligence Corps, 1953-60, hat badge ( 32 mm but missing crown at top) (Cossum 398); Royal Australian Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, 195360, hat badge in bi-metal $(45 \mathrm{~mm})$ (Cossum 406). Very fine - extremely fine. (5)


199*
Australian Tank Corps, 1930-42, pair of collar badges in brass ( 28.5 mm ), by Angus \& Coote (Cossum p32, a). Good very fine.


## 200*

Australian Army Survey Corps, 1930-42, hat badge (41mm), trial strike in copper (Cossum p32, c). Very fine.


201*
Australian Army Survey Corps, 1930-42, pair of collar badges in oxidised bronze ( 29 mm ) (Cossum p32, c). Extremely fine. (2)

202
Australian Army Medical Corps, 1930-42, hat badge in brass ( 66 mm ), and a pair of collar badges in oxidised bronze $(32 \mathrm{~mm})$ (Cossum p33, c). Good very fine - extremely fine. (3)

## 203

Australian Army Service Corps, 1930-42, hat badge in oxidised bronze ( 45 mm ), and a pair of collar badges ( 30 mm ), one in brass and one in oxidised bronze (Cossum p33, d), also an ASC title in brass. Very fine - good very fine. (4)

$$
\$ 80
$$

## 204

Australian Engineers, 1930-42, hat badge in oxidised bronze ( 47 mm ), collar badge in brass ( 29 mm ) (Cossum p34, b); Royal Australian Artillery Regiment, 1930-42, hat badge in oxidised bronze ( 49 mm ) (Cossum p34, d); Royal Australian Artillery Regiment, 1930-42, collar badge in brass ( 32 mm ) (Cossum p35, a); Royal Australian Engineers, 1948-53, officer's collar badge in gilt ( 49 mm ) (Cossum 327); Royal Australian Engineers, 1953-60, hat badge in bi-metal ( 46 mm ), officer's collar badge in oxidised bronze ( 49 mm ) (Cossum 394). Very fine - extremely fine. (7)


205*
Staff Corps Jewish Chaplain, post 1930, in copper (80mm) (not in Cossum), presumably the attribution is correct, perhaps a trial specimen. Extremely fine.

206
WWII Rising Sun collar badges (4), 'Australia' shoulder titles (2), assorted buttons (9) in brass, together with Royal Australian Navy, pin backed sweetheart badge in sterling silver and enamel (ht 30 mm anchor); RAAF, pin backed badges (3) non uniform, in clear resin. Two Rising Sun badges with one lug missing, good - very fine. (19)
\$150
207
1st Royal N.S.W. Lancers, 1948-53, hat badge in white metal ( 46 mm ) (Cossum 303); 2/14th Queensland Mounted Infantry, 1953-60, hat badge in white metal ( 45 mm ) (Cossum 347); Royal Australian Engineers, 1953-60, hat badge in bi-metal ( 46 mm ) (Cossum 394). Good very fine - extremely fine. (3)


208*
42nd Infantry Battalion (The Capricornia Regiment), hat badge, 1948-53, in brass ( 56 mm ) (Cossum 316). Good very fine.


209*
St George Regiment (45th Infantry Battalion), 1948-53, test strike on copper plate (badge size 63 mm ) (Cossum 317). Toned extremely fine.

210
3/9th South Australian Mounted Rifles, 1953-60, hat badge in white metal ( 51 mm ) (Cossum 348); The Royal Australian Regiment, 1953-60, hat badge in gilt brass (2, most gilt worn off) ( 45 mm ), and collar badge in gilt brass ( 30 mm ) (Cossum 357); The Sydney University Regiment, 1953-60, hat badge in blackened brass ( 54 mm ) (Cossum 385); The Royal Australian Survey Corps, 1953-60, hat badge in gilt brass (most gilt worn off) ( 51 mm ) (Cossum 395); The Royal Australian Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, 1953-60, collar badge in bi-metal ( 32 mm ) (Cossum 406); also Rising Sun hat badge in oxidised bronze (KC), modern striking with solid back, also a pair of collar badges in bronze (KC), and a pair of Australia metal titles in bronze. Very good - extremely fine. (12)


## 211*

Australia, Royal Australian Army Nursing Service, collar badge, 1953-60, in white metal and enamel (36mm) (Cossum 411), fitted to a brooch bar (missing pin); also a pair of collar badges, 1948-53, in white metal and enamel ( 35 mm ) (Cossum 340). Very fine - good very fine. (3)


212*
Australia, Barker Cadet Corps, NSW, c1970s, hat badge in white metal ( 49 mm ). Uncirculated.

part
213*
Royal Australian Air Force, Training Corps, cap badge in brass ( 28 mm ); also lapel badge in bronze ( 28 mm ), by Stokes \& Sons, Melb, button back; RAAF other ranks' silvered hat badge ( 46 mm ) (KC); Leading Aircraftman (LAC) rank badges (2) in bronze, both with backing plates. Very fine - good very fine. (5)

214
Australia, cloth insignia for Parachutist badge (2) (Cossum 68a, b); Volunteer Defence Corps (2) (Cossum 76b); Commando shoulder title; Australian Cadet Corps title; General Service badge for use in South Vietnam (Cossum 92d); Australian Cadet Corps c1950 (3) (Cossum 98e); also Air Force shoulder eagle. Fine - extremely fine. (11)

$$
\$ 50
$$

## 215

Australia, Marksman arm badge of crossed rifles with King's crown above, in gilt with backing plate. Some spotting on backing plate, otherwise good very fine.
$\$ 50$


216*
Armoured Car Proficiency Trade Badge, 1930-42, in oxidised bronze, with two lugs. Extremely fine.

$$
\$ 80
$$

217
Australia, a pair of Army field uniform epaulettes as worn in North Africa in 1941, with two oxidised bronze pips for a Lieutenant as well as oxidised bronze Australia titles, also a tinnie badge with $2 / 2$ Australian Infantry Battalion colour patch. Some loss of material at tip of one epaulette, otherwise fine - very fine. (pair with pips and titles +1)

$$
\$ 50
$$

218
WWI, Army Medical Service cotton armband with wool flannel red cross, this with a neatly pierced hole in top arm, with 3 mother-of-pearl buttons, at the left side of the band is a circular stamping in black ink, 'Army Medical Service' around the outer circle and in the centre, '25/10.10.16'; also First Field Dressing pack, unopened. Good very fine. (2)
$\$ 50$


219*
Great Britain, Royal Marines Light Infantry, 1830-55, officer's shoulder belt plate in gilt, with incuse maker's mark of 'fleur-de-lys' on reverse. Very fine.

The Royal Marines served in Australia and New Zealand over a longer period than any other military unit. A small party of marines landed with Captain Cook in Australia and New Zealand during 1769-70. Four companies of Marines sailed with the First Fleet and landed at Sydney in 1788 and were relieved by the New South Wales Corps in 1791. A small detachment of Royal Marines also served on Melville Island 1824-29 and a similar force was stationed at Port Essington from 1837-54. The last force of Royal Marines to serve in Australia was stationed at Cape York 1862-70.

With research.
220
Great Britain, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) hat badge, 1898-1921, in white metal (Kipling \& King 631), mounted on plaid cloth under perspex in a timber frame ( $17 \times 24.5 \mathrm{~cm}$ ). Badge good very fine.


## 221*

Great Britain, Royal Flying Corps, 1912-18, hat badge in oxidised bronze ( 44 mm ) (Kipling \& King 977) (2, one flat and one with a convex centre [illustrated]); also RFC silver wings sweetheart badge, pin-back. Very fine - good very fine. (3)


222*
Great Britain, 2nd Yeomanry Bn Imperial Camel Corps, hat badge in cast brass ( 36 mm ). Very fine.


## 223*

Great Britain, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, badge (KC), in voided gilt and silvered ( 32 mm ), two lugs on reverse. Very fine.

## 224

Great Britain, collection of mostly hat badges and mostly king crown issues, some items include East Surrey Regiment, Territorial Force, Rifle Brigade, Sherwood Foresters, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, York and Lancaster Regiments, 11th County of London Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers, Gloucestershire Regiment, Army Ordnance Corps, Middlesex Regiment, Royal Irish Rifles, 7th Dragoon Guards, Tank Corps, Royal Scots Regiment, Northumberland Fusiliers, The Buffs, Royal Artillery, Yorkshire Regiment, Northamptonshire Regiment, Royal North Lancashire Regiment, 10th Royal Hussars, The Queen's Lancers, Royal Corps of Signals, Machine Gun Corps, Royal Engineers, South Staffordshire Regiment, and others, also Royal Army Service Corps silver and enamel collar badge (GVIR), pin-back. On collector's hand-written cards, mostly fine - very fine. (35)
$\$ 500$


225*
Great Britain, a collection of Army hat badges (38), almost all King crown issues, also one South African issue, and a Signaller qualification badge, all under perspex in a timber frame (approx $39 \times 59 \mathrm{~cm}$; approx 3.4 kg ), also at the bottom centre is an Egyptian vintage Tutankhamun double sided souvenir watch fob chain featuring various panels of ancient designs relating to King Tut, c1900, in silvered brass. Fine - very fine. (41)

## 226

Great Britain, collection of mostly hat badges and mostly king crown issues, some items include Royal Highlanders Black Watch, Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders, Lovat Scouts (Yeomanry - 2nd pattern), Scottish King's Borderers, Cameron Highlanders, Gordon Highlanders, Cameronians, Tank Regiment, Royal Scots Greys, Artists Rifles, King's Shropshire Light Infantry, Royal West Kent Regiment, 17th (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Lancers, Welsh Guards cap badge, Prince Albert's (Somerset Light Infantry), missing back slider, Royal Sussex Regiment, REME (Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers), SAS, Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders officer's collar badge with pin-back, various other hat or collar badges (13), also RAF hat badge (KC) in brass. A few good but mostly very fine. (33)


227*
Royal Malta Artillery, first pattern hat badge in bronze and silvered ( 42 mm ) (KC), with slide suspender. Very fine.
$\$ 50$


## 228*

Russia, Imperial, double headed eagle lapel badge in voided gold (tested as $18 \mathrm{ct} ; 5.98 \mathrm{~g}$ including back screw pin fitting; $21.5 \times 28 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), hallmarked on front '56 and flying horse', screw back. Very fine.


[^1]

## 229*

World badges, includes Great Britain, Edward VII Royal Malta Militia, helmet plate in brass and silvered ( 95 mm ); Italy, WWII Infantry Officer's hat badge in brass ( 77 mm ). The second badge missing top securing wires, otherwise fine - very fine. (2)


230*
British-Australian, WWI, Brodie pattern steel helmet, paint all missing and oxidation all over, with chin strap but this broken at one end, leather lining present but loose and deteriorated. Poor, but still an bistoric piece of war memorabilia.
\$100


231*
British Brodie pattern helmet, in steel and painted black with black leather liner and khaki chinstrap, liner marked for size 7. Some loss of paint on outside, otherwise very fine.
\$150


232*
France, WWI, Adrian M15 Infantry combat steel helmet with flaming grenade badge 'RF' (Republic Francaise), with brown leather liner and chin strap. Wear to leather lining, much paint missing from the steel and these areas with oxidation, otherwise very good and an intact souvenir of the Great War.


233*
Germany, Prussia, enlisted man's pickelhaube helmet in field grey coloured felt with covered steel helmet plate at front and back, with steel spike at top, and with leather chin strap attached to metal side posts on cockades, and leather interior lining. The lining loose a few moth holes and some rust around one metal cockade, otherwise very good.
\$150


234*
Germany, WWI, M16 Stahlhelm steel 'Coal-Scuttle' combat helmet that has suffered severe battle trauma with a large hole at side which has caused a split to the rim, original painted finish lost as is the lining, pitting over the whole surface. Battle damaged and a piece of first world war combat history, poor.
\$100
235
North Vietnam, Vietcong green fibre pith helmet, with leather chinstrap and North Vietnam Army badge at front. Nearly uncirculated.
$\$ 50$

## 236

USA, West Point cadet's parade hat in leather and felt, early 20th century, with large brass West Point badge at front, Cadet U.S.M.A. button at one side but missing button on opposite side, also missing chin strap chain and plume at top front edge, inside in a diamond shape is 'The/Cadet Store/West Point/N.Y. 'Some loss around edges of leather, otherwise very good, badge toned very fine.

237
Officer's dress sword, blade marked on ricasso, 'Hawkes $\& \mathrm{Co} / \mathrm{Ltd}, / 1$, Savile Row/London', and on the back edge, '8783', with decorative blade including monogram of King George V, with leather scabbard. The scabbard with a small tear near tip, the sword handle fittings and blade with oxidation, otherwise very good.
$\$ 100$
This was the dress sword worn by Major W.J.Holohan of the Loyal Regiment.

See also lots 258, 434, 435, 457 and 4385.
Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.
No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.


## 238*

British Sword Bayonet, Pattern 1907 (Mark 1) by Wilkinson, with hooked lower quillon, ricasso with X bend-test mark, also Royal Small Arms Factory appointed inspector's marks and a crown and the reigning monarch's royal cypher 'ER' (Edward Rex), with other markings and in leather and steel scabbard, this also with markings. Some oxidation on handle end and crossguard, otherwise very fine.
$\$ 300$

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.
No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

## 239

British WWI bayonet, 1907 Pattern for Enfield rifle, ricasso marked on one side, '1907/04/SC/9/45' and on other side, 'arrow/Crown/Z7/E', with leather and metal scabbard, this with impressed letter, 'B'. Some oxidation, otherwise fine.
\$150
No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

## 240

Sword/Bayonet, French Chassepot bayonet with ribbed brass handgrip 'Yataghan' style blade, crosspiece impressed '8735'. Some oxidation to blade and considerable oxidation to metal scabbard and other metal parts except brass handgrip, otherwise very good.

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.
No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

## 241

Sword/Bayonet, French Chassepot bayonet with ribbed brass handgrip 'Yataghan' style blade, crosspiece impressed '10870', end of handgrip impressed, 'I.Y'. Considerable oxidation to blade and metal scabbard and other metal parts except brass handgrip, scabbard does not close completely due to oxidation, otherwise very good and a possible renovation project.

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

## 242

Germany, M84/98 bayonet, early pattern 3rd Model, with steel scabbard, one side of top end of handle with impressed number 8313, with leather bayonet frog. The frog with some loss of leather and split stitching at top of one side, the scabbard with some dents, otherwise very good - fine.

$$
\$ 100
$$

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

Germany, K98 bayonet with steel scabbard, the top of the crosspiece marked, 'OT', and the side is marked, '689' which matches the number stamped on the scabbard frog lug Oxidation on scabbard and handle metal, otherwise fine.
\$100
No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

## 244

Germany, WWII bayonet with ricasso marked, 'Alex Coppel/ Solingen', with leather and brass scabbard, the securing lug numbered 1163 and the bayonet crosspiece numbered 7508. Some oxidation to metal, otherwise fine.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

245
Turkey, a Mauser M1935 short knife bayonet, with steel scabbard, the crosspiece marked, '338/6', and one side of the top of the handle marked, 'AS.FA' (Askari Fabrika [military factory]). The scabbard with several dents, otherwise fine.
$\$ 70$
No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

246
WWI Horse Riding Crop, in timber with hammer at handle end for emergency horse shoeing repairs, and with leather strap fitted at opposite end (approx 77.5 cm long including strap). Much lacquer missing from timber, otherwise fine.
$\$ 70$
247
WWI Swagger Stick, black enamelled stick (approx 69 cm long), with nickel cover at tip and at the handle end is a nickel cover incorporating officer's field service cap badge of 1st Volunteer Battalion Dorsetshire Regiment. Fine.

248
WWI Swagger Stick, long patterned stick (approx 89 cm long), with metal cover at tip and at the handle end is a decorated metal cover. One spot with small loss of timber and oxidation on the metal tip, otherwise fine.

249
Royal Engineers' officer's swagger stick, George V era, cane stick and at the end is a hallmarked round silver knob decorated with the Royal Engineers' badge. Bumps to the knob, otherwise fine.

250
WWII Civil Defence Legion whistle, together with a 'Whistle Signals' card explaining the types of whistle signals; Rising Sun badge (KC), in sterling silver and enamel ( 37 x 22.5 mm ), pin-back; miniature Rising Sun badge ( KC ), in gilt ( $26 \times 15 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), pin-back; WWII General Service badge in gilt, 1948, by Amor, Sydney, reverse numbered A47380; Returned Sailors, Soldiers \& Airmens Imperial League Australia lapel badge (KC) with 03 overlay on crown, reverse numbered Q30555; also For His Country card featuring an Australian flag inside a wreath. The last with some foxing and a tear on one corner, otherwise fine - nearly uncirculated. (6)


## 251*

Collection of truncheons, military/civilian police types, all in timber and ranging in length from 27 cm through to approx 39 cm , one with name, 'J.J.Cooke' scratched onto one side, and another decorated with wrapped wire and with a leather knob at the end (illustrated), this one also fitted with a leather strap at the handle end. Fine. (5)

## 252

Australia, Army Pattern 1882 pair of brown leather leggings/ gaiters; ammunition pouch in brown leather with belt slides on reverse, marked by maker, '??der \& Frost, 19U, for 45/577 ammunition and 303 types; small satchel with carry handle in brown leather (damaged). Good - fine. (pair + 2)
\$260


253*
South Australian Military Forces, .303 cartridge belt in brass and cotton webbing, c1894, reverse of buckle impressed, 'Anson Mills Pat Feb.1.1881./T.C.Orndorff Sole Manf./ Worcester. Mass./U.S.A', and reverse of two other brackets impressed, 'Pat Mills \& Orndorff/Aug.26:67 Mar. 19:89/ July31:77 Oct.31:93/Dec28:80 Sept.11:94'. Very fine and scarce.
\$1,250
This type of ammunition belt was worn by the South Australian contingents to the Boer War.

With research.


Australia, WWII, AMF metal tree climbing spikes for fitting to military boots for quick surveillance operations, together with securing leather strap fittings. Fine.

Together with an instructionpamphlet titled, 'YAA. 214 Climbers, Tree (Aust.) Holdsworth'. (Note: the pamphlet shows Holdsworth NOT Holsworthy)

## H.M.A.S.SYDNDY

## 255*

Royal Australian Navy, WWII, original H.M.A.S. Sydney sailor's cap tally band. Very fine.

With fact sheet detailing the loss of H.M.A.S. Sydney with all hands in November 1941 following the battle with the German raider H.S.K. Kormoran off the Western Australian coast.

256
Great Britain, Royal Navy Rear-Admiral dress uniform gold bullion lace and gold bullion wire epaulettes, underside brass securing fittings, one marked 'LEFT', the other marked 'RIGHT', also naval officer's full dress cocked hat in beaver and gold bullion wire, maker, 'J.Friedeberg, 81, Queen Street, Portsea', also a naval officer's belt with sword straps and a spare lieutenant's arm band fitting, all in a fitted metal tin, this marked 'M.E.W. ' Some loss of material on hat and belt well worn, otherwise good - very fine, the tin heavily oxidised and no locking fitting. (5)
\$250


257*
Great Britain, 47th Regiment of Foot shako, in black shaved wool with leather top, brim and bottom edge trim, with brass neck chain attached at sides to gilt lions' heads, small black metal image of Medusa near top back and another small black metal rosette with hook, attached at front is a gilt 47th Regiment shako plate (QVC). The shako lining damaged and one spot of thinning on wool cover where back leather trim lifts up, otherwise fine, the shako plate extremely fine.
$\$ 500$
Together with storage tin, this with oxidation.

## 258

Great Britain, uniform of Major Holohan, includes Army officer's hat, with The Loyal Regiment hat badge in bronze; also Army officer's uniform jacket with Army Major's shoulder rank badges in gilt and enamel, The Loyal Regiment collar badges in bronze, all other buttons in gilt with the title, 'Tarifa/Royal North Lancashire', with a yellow lanyard as well as three riband bars for the 12 medal entitlement of Major Holohan, also a uniform belt. Very fine - extremely fine. (3)
\$150
Tarifa was one of the battle honours of The Loyal Regiment.
See also lots $237,434,435,457$ and 4385.
259
Germany, WWII, red fez with German WWII embroidered badges including Death's head. Very fine and scarce.

The red fez was part of the dress uniform for a Waffen-SS military detachment made up from Muslim volunteers from Bosnia, Croatia and Herzegovina in occupied Yugoslavia.

Germany, Army field combat military issue webbing belt, the back of the buckle marked '12-127-4331/110 64 44'; Poland, Army brown leather holster for PA63 and PA64 7round pistol. Very fine - good very fine. (2)

261
East Germany, NVA (National People's Army), officer's peaked cap with badge and chinstrap; officer's double breasted jacket and a pair of trousers, the jacket with rank badges for Captain senior grade and collar tabs for Stasi Wachregiment. Extremely fine. (3)

262
Federal Republic of Germany, army jacket, shirt and tie, the jacket with 4th Army Corps shoulder badge; Captain's shoulder boards; Artillery collar badges; also German Armed Forces Badge for Military Proficiency; Bundeswehr Army Activity badge for lone fighter, hand embroidered; Practice badge of the Jaeger Combat Unit (Taetigkeitsabzeichen); Netherlands MLV (Militaire Lichamelijke Vaardigheid) Military Physical Proficiency badge; and a parachutist badge; also two ribands, one of these with German Sports Badge clasp. The clothing uncirculated, the badges and ribands very fine-uncirculated. (lot)

263
Federal Republic of Germany, army flecktarn camouflage field jacket parka, by H.Winnen GMBH \& Co, 1994, with German colour patch on each shoulder and stitched rank badges on shoulder boards for Captain; also a moleskin olive field jacket with German colour patch on each shoulder. Very fine - good very fine. (2)
\$100


## 264*

Japan, WWII Army woollen visor cap with Army Garrison cap badge, no chin strap, headband inside deteriorated, liner intact, leather visor with cracking, small moth hole on top. Good and scarce with this badge.
\$100


## 265*

Powder Flask for Colt 1851 Model Navy Revolvers, elongated copper bag-shaped with provision for suspension loop at end, brass fittings and cut-off spring, the top stamped, 'Colts Navy Flask' and 'James Dixon/\& Sons/Sheffield', spout is graduated in increments of $4 / 8,5 / 8$ and $6 / 8$ drams. Body with pitting, scratches and dents, otherwise fine and very scarce.
$\$ 400$


## 266*

Australia, WWI, water bottle carried by stretcher bearers in the Light Horse Field Ambulance, in white metal with cork lid and small cup that slides over the cork and spout, no felt cover or carrier straps. Very fine.

lot 267 part


267*
The Soldier's Kodak, WWI Vest Pocket Autographic Kodak camera in the original brown leather case, the name G Fewster is scratched onto one end of the camera and written in ink on the camera case flap in two lines is, 'G.Fewster/ Gladstone', and impressed on the back of the dressed leather carry case in three lines is, 'H. Anthony/1299/Third L H Reg'. Fine.
$\$ 200$
Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 4294).
The Soldier's Kodak was a very popular camera with men going to the front and its popularity was greatly enhanced when a competition was announced offering no less than $£ 20,000$ in total for News Pictures from the war.

There is only one G. Fewster on the WWI nominal roll, namely Lieutenant George Edward Fewster who served with the 15 Battalion and was killed in action on 15 July 1918. It is possible that the camera might have changed hands during December 1915 as both men would have been encamped in Egypt at that time or they have crossed paths on another occasion.

Trooper Harold Anthony, regimental number 1257 and 1299, station hand, age 24, born at Kidwelly, South Wales; Enl.03Jun1915 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; to 9LHR Reinforcements 01Jul1915; Emb.21Sep1915 for Middle East; Emb. 13 Nov1915 from Alexandria for Mudros and operations at Gallipoli; to Alexandria 04Dec1915; to Western Frontier Force with 3LHR 29Dec1915 and operations towards Mersah Matruh against hostile Arabs; on various operations including Maghdaba and Rafa attacks, patrols and reconnaissance tasks near Shellal and raids on enemy rail and other facilities, major attacks against Beersheeba from 30Oct1917; WIA 03Nov1917 near Khuweilfeh GSW to left shoulder; various stints in hospital in between operations; RTA 09Jul1919 disembarking at Adelaide 03Sep1919; Disch.04Oct1919.

With folder of research.


## 268*

Australia, WWI Army issue military compass in brass, reverse impressed, 'broad arrow/S. Mordan \& Co/64221/1917', in leather case with leather shoulder strap, the case impressed by maker, 'Hathaway Son \& Co/Walsall/1916', and also with the name, 'Capt/E. C/Derrington'. The leather case with some stitching broken and with a break in leather strap, all repairable, the compass age toned, otherwise fine.

Edwin Cooper Derrington, insurance agent, age 21, born at Payneham, Sth Aust; Applied for Commission 19Aug1914 in Aust Expeditionary Force, with previous service in Light Horse at school, 2 years in Light Horse 24 Regt, 2nd Lieut 8 Light Horse Brigade Staff; Emb. 22 Oct1914 with 3LHR; to Lieut 01Feb1915; to Gallipoli 09May1915; to France 29Dec1915; to Captain 15Apr1916; WIA 04-06Aug1916 GSW legs, Romani; rejoined unit 10Sep1916; to be OC C Sqdn in Cadre of 1LHR 20Sep1916; to School of Instruction, Zeitoun 31Dec1916; TOS 3LHR 25Feb1917; to Major 12Jul1917; wounded accidentally 13Sep1917 slightly and remained on duty; Topographical Course, Zeitoun 15Sep1917; WIA 22Dec1917, GSW face, Palestine; to London for leave 07May1919; RTA 15Nov1919; Appt terminated 01Feb1920.


269*
Australia, WWI, bugle in copper and brass with silver mouthpiece, this marked 'Made in England', on top of the horn section is marked, ' D with broad arrow inside (Australia)' and 'Hawkes \& Son/Denman Street/Piccadilly Circus/London/1916', closer to the front is marked 'A A (arrow) O $\mathrm{D} / 2 / 19^{\prime}$, and on the brass end piece is marked 'No A371./D (broad arrow) D. ' With bumps and dents from action in the field, otherwise good.


270*
WWI, Australian Red Cross Society, cigarette lighter produced for hand out to troops, a white metal cylinder with a red cross on top and bottom with the impressed name, 'Australian Red Cross Society'. Small edge bump on base, some loss of paint on top cross, otherwise very fine.
$\$ 100$
271
WWI, British Army military binoculars marked "Hezzanith", and with leather neck cord, stored in leather case with leather neck cord and with two belt straps on back and a lifting strip on the lid, the case marked, 'Heath \& Co Ltd/Manufacturing/ Opticians/Crayford, London'. Very good - fine.
\$130
Hezzanith was the trademark of London optics firm, Heath \& Co Ltd. In about 1937 they were incorporated with the firm of W.F.Stanley \& Co.


272*
British Army, WWI, 'gas alarm rattle', a wooden and metal ratchet for making noise when a gas attack was made so that nearby soldiers would know to put on protective equipment, with 'J.T.E. 1918' on the side of the octagonal timber handle and on the base, 'Broad Arrow/31/G'. Some loss of timber on two of the eight wooden cogs of the ratchet, all metal with heavy oxidation, otherwise very good and working.



273*
Australia, WWI, entrenching tool, steel pointed trench spade/shovel at one side, this marked 'Overall McCray/ Ltd/1916/Sydney', pick at opposite side, with oval timber handle with pierced hole at end for fitting rope, letters at base of handle unclear but appears to be 'U ? broad arrow O.D' (total length approx 42.5 cm ; width at base approx 30 cm ). Pitting to metal, otherwise very good.
\$100


274*
British WWI artillery shell, 18 pounder with time and percussion fuze, this screws off and the body is emptied of any shrapnel, base marked ' $18 \mathrm{Pr} / 1916$ ' and in the centre 'No1/II/1/18/P.B. \& Co.' (the maker is Platt Brothers \& Co, Oldham, England), also with other markings, with fired driving band, the fuze is marked '49/C with a broad arrow/49' (Canadian military marking) (weight 5.55 kg ; length 56 cm ; diameter of base 10.2 cm ). Cleaned and given a light coat of shellac for display, very fine and scarce as an inert complete shell.


275*
Germany, WWI, stick grenade, (referred to by British soldiers as 'potato masher'), with slide hook on back of can for fitting to a belt, the can marked on the side, 'vor cebrauch sprenckapsel einsetzen' (before use, insert detonator), and on the top is marked, 'C.S.S./(? perhaps 13.42)', hollow wooden handle marked, '5 1/2 Sek. C.S.S.' (5 1/2 seconds [sekunden] fuze delay and maker's initials) on one side and about a third of the way around the handle is marked, 'Sd. 7. 4. 17' (made 7 April 1917). Missing screw top at bottom of the handle where detonator pull cord is located, now inert, much of original grey/green paint remaining and most markings very clear, wooden handle in excellent condition and can with no dents, overall fine.


276*
WWII, military chain-link, folding hand saw, with removable, fitted timber handles. Fine.

277
WWII, British machine gun oil container tin (50x63×100mm + brass top fittings), the screw cap replaced with a brass nut inset with an Australian 1941 half penny. Khaki paint finish gone and some oxidation, otherwise fine.


278*
Australia, leather ammunition pouch belt, includes nine pouches, leather impressed, 'broad arrow/W.A', and also, 'Australia (vertical)/C.G.H.E/broad arrow', with brass fittings. Fine - very fine.

279
Collection of military signal torches, two Australian issues marked on the reverse belt bracket, 'D broadarrow D/ LAMPS, Electric/No 1/Kempthorne.Aust./1943'; a British one marked on reverse, 'D.B. Ltd/LE No 4'; a German one marked on the front, 'Hassia'; another unidentified, unmarked and in bright brass, possibly a trench torch; another from USA, a belt fitting tubular torch with lamp at 90 degrees, marked on both sides, 'TL-122-A' and on the base, 'Refill With No.55/USA Lite/Lok-Top Batteries/USA Lite/Made in U.S.A./U.S.Electric/Mfg. Corp. ' Most heavily toned and in need of restoration, good - fine. (6)
$\$ 150$
280
Great Britain, military signalling torch, in brass (length approx 25 cm ), by Shimwell, Alexander \& Co, London, on the base stand is marked, 'Pro Pat/No 28083', at back is marked, 'A.P/16001A/broadarrow'. No bulb or batteries so working order unknown, signalling mechanism seems to work, a few small bumps, otherwise fine.

WWI and WWII, dog tags, includes WWI circular aluminium issue impressed, 'A.D.Nicoll/7835/15/9 A.I./Pres', WWII, one octagonal and one circular in white metal, both inscribed, '411771/Giffin L B/R.A.A.F./Meth', both attached to stainless steel neck chain; WWII, one octagonal and one circular in fibre compound, both impressed, 'Osborne H/Bapt and CE/6283793', on rope neck cord together with a plain acrylic cross; RAAF embroidered pilot's wings badge (KC); also WWI souvenir leather wallet with Egyptian scenes on front and back, hand stitched around edges (well aged); WWII, cigarette lighter in hexagonal nickel silver with a silver plated George VI Australian penny with obverse of coin at front and reverse at back. Good - very fine. (2 sets + 4)

## $\$ 70$

7835 Andrew David Nicoll, stockman, age 38, born at Casino, NSW; Enl.10Sep1917 in 15Bn; Emb.31Oct1917; WIA 25Jun1918, shrapnel wound right thigh; RTA 01Jul1919; Disch.14Sep1919; Died 17Mar1939.

411771 Lyell Balfour Giffin, born 30Jan 1920 at Molong, NSW; Enl.25May1941 at Sydney, NSW; Disch.02Oct1945 as Flight Lieutenant ex 82 Sqn, Labuan; awarded Distinguished Flying Cross.

6283793 Pte Henry Osborne served with The Buffs in the British Army.
282
Japan, WWII, soldier's small canvas Hoko Bukuro (ditty bag) for carrying certificates, medals, military handbooks and other documents, Army star on front and Japanese text on both sides, with small drawstring cord at top attached to small, shaped piece of timber, flap with two brass securing clips on the underside, these both marked with Japanese text (translated as 'Tokyo Fort Kawasaki'); Army armband for Military Police (stained and with much white spotting);Japanese cloth flag (approx $100 \times 140 \mathrm{~cm}$ ); iron 3-pronged ground spikes (3, all with oxidation); b\&w photo of Japanese officer, Japanese text written on the back translated as 'Chong Qiu Fing, Monitor of the Class, March 1, 19 Showa (1943), Miyazaki, Kaidu City Campus'. Good - good very fine. (7)

USA, WWII, Army water canteen in aluminium with khaki cover with belt fitting, the cover marked 'U.S.' on the front and on the back, 'Foley Mfg. Co./1942'; US Army, khaki garrison cap by Midwest Cap Co, dated June 2, 1943. Very fine. (2)

284
General militaria, several air force items, noted various uniform rank badges; brass whistle with leather cord attached; folding pocket knife with spike (heavily rusted); fold out thin aluminium spanner (?); blade shaped 9 in 1 tool; small metal plate (approx 9 x 14 cm ) slot at top for attaching paper to take notes; watch case style container in brass with engraved Cupid on lid (bumps front and back); unattributed curved metal gorget of leaves; a few other bits and pieces. Poor - fine. (lot)

Ex Warwick G.Cary Collection.
285
Australia, WWI, Nearest Female Relative's badge (AIF), silver and blue enamel, by Stokes \& Sons, Melb, pin-back, reverse numbered 80712; Returned from Active Service badge (AIF), by Stokes \& Sons, Melb, lug-back, reverse numbered 161916; WWII, Female Relative badge, by Amor, Sydney, pin-back, reverse numbered A241518, with bar and one star; Returned Sailors \& Soldiers Imperial League Australia badge, small 2-figure type, reverse numbered A48882; Returned Sailors' Soldiers' \& Airmen's Imperial League Australia badge (KC with 02 overlay), reverse numbered V895505; Returned Services League Australia badge (QC), reverse numbered A66384. The first badge with small enamel chip and the first RSL badge with an enamel chip and dark stain, otherwise fine - good very fine. (6)

## 286

Australia, WWI Nearest Female Relative's badge, in silver and enamel, with pin-back and safety chain, reverse numbered 163441, fitted with a bar with two stars from a WWII Female Relative badge; War Widow's Guild, small lapel badge ( 23 mm ), in sterling silver by K.G.Luke, Melb, reverse marked for Queensland, 'Q4728'; VAD1st Military District badge; Australian Junior Red Cross lapel badge; Red Cross stick-pin. Very good - good very fine. (5)


287*
Australia, WWI Nearest Female Relative's badge (AIF), in silver and enamel by Stokes \& Sons, Melb, reverse numbered 141818, no bar; Great Britain, WWII, Merchant Navy badge in voided silver, pin-back. Very fine - extremely fine. (2)

289
King's Silver War badge, pin-back, reverse numbered A113794; Returned Sailors \& Soldiers Imperial League Australia badge (KC), in gilt and enamel, 2-figure type, by Podger \& Simpson, button lug numbered N4097; also Edward VIII Coronation May 1937 badge in gilt and enamel, pin-back. Very fine - good very fine. (3)
\$100

## 290

WWI, King's Silver War badge, reverse numbered, B225449; WWII, General Service badge, in gilt, reverse numbered, A48275; Great Britain, Royal Fusiliers hat badge in brass (KC) $(51 \mathrm{~mm})$; also a very worn Queen Victoria coin, a silver crown, 1844, Anno Regni VIII; Surf Life Saving Assn of Aust, Proficiency Medal in bronze ( 28 mm ), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, '21749/C.H./Ashton/18.3.45'. Poor extremely fine. (5)
$\$ 70$


## 291*

Australia, WWI Volunteered For Active Service, Retained For Home Service badge, Issued By The Navy Department, in gilt bronze ( 29.5 mm ), by Stokes \& Sons, Melb, lug back, reverse numbered 812. Some oxidation on reverse, otherwise very fine and very scarce Navy issue.
\$1,200


292*
Australia, WWI, Volunteered for Active Service, Required for Home Service badge, in gilt, lug back, reverse numbered 1214. Very fine.

## 293

Australia, WWI, Volunteered for Active Service, Medically Unfit badge, in silvered, lug back, reverse numbered 1529; another with reverse numbered 56809 and inscribed A.A.Dibben. Fine. (2)

## 288

Nearest Female Relative's badge (AIF), WWI, in silver and enamel by Stokes \& Sons, Melb, pin-back, badge number 114776, with two bars consecutively numbered 100754 and 100755. Toned very fine.


294*
Australia, WWI, Munitions Worker badge in bronze ( $54 \times 33 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), by Stokes \& Sons, Melbourne, 2 lugs on back, number 1557 impressed on reverse. Good very fine.
\$200
Badge No.1557, John William Freak, carpenter, age 32, born at Glen Innes, NSW; Enrolled as volunteer for manufacture of munitions in Great Britain 01Feb1917; Emb.09May1917 for England; started munitions and war work 14Aug1917; RTA 17Nov1919 due to cessation of hostilities and completion of agreement; Disemb.25Jan1920; Disch.25Jan1920.
The following article was published in the Glen Innes Examiner on Thursday 4 September 1941, page 7 .
OBITUARY

## MR. J W. FREAK

The death occurred at his home in Burwood, Sydney, on Monday, of Mr. John William Freak, aged 56 years. The late Mr. Freak, who was the eldest son of the late Mr. John Freak, of Glen Innes, and Mrs. Freak, of Burwood, was born at Glen Innes where until about 15 years ago he followed the trade of builder, giving up that business on his departure from Glen Innes to accept a position with the Public Works Department, by whom he was employed to the time of his death.
Mr. Freak served as a munitions worker in England during the last war and while there met and married Mrs. Rowe of Grayshott, by whom, in addition to three sons, he is survived. The sons are Messrs. Ernest, Percy and Aubrey, all of Burwood. A step-son, Mr. Harry Rowe, of Chatswood, also survives. Messrs. A. H. Freak and B. L. Freak of Glen Innes, are brothers of deceased. An only sister, Ivy (Mrs. Dawes), of Kiama, died three years ago.

The late Mr. Freak was well known in Glen Innes. He was a prominent member of the Glen Innes Rifle Club for many years, and was a director of the old Starr-Bowkett Building Society. His death followed an illness of eight months' duration. Interment took place at Rookwood on Tuesday, following a service at St. Paul's Church of England, Burwood. Both of deceased's brothers visited him in Sydney prior to his passing. Former Glen Innes residents now living in Sydney who attended the funeral included Mr Jonathan Coates, Mrs. T. Wood, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Murray and Mr. Chas. Melvaine.

With copy of Munitions Worker File.
295
Australia, Demobilised Soldiers Association, WWI, small sized version badge ( KC ) in gilt and enamel ( $23 \times 32 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), by Schlank, Adelaide, two lugs on reverse with impressed number 2580; Aust. Legion of Ex-Servicemen \& Women, lapel badge (KC with 63 overlay), in gilt and enamel ( $31 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), pin-back, by A.J.Parkes, Brisbane, reverse numbered 12461. Very fine. (2)

296
Great Britain, King's Silver War badge (GRI), reverse numbered O2074. Good very fine.


297*
Female Relative Badge, WWII, by G \& E Rodd, 1940, pin backed with safety chain, reverse numbered A20416, with bar and three stars, suspended from this three miniature enamelled colour patches of the 1st, 2nd and 5th Battalion Seventh Division Army. Extremely fine.
\$250
Ex W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.
298
Australia, Female Relative badge, WWII, by Amor, Sydney, with one star, reverse numbered A277775; also badges in gilt and enamel for Australian Legion Auxiliary, Aust. Legion of Ex-Servicemen \& Women (2, one with 46 clip on crown and the other with 76 clip on crown), all by A.J.Parkes, Brisbane; tinnies for Totally \& Permanently Disabled Soldiers' Association appeal, another for T.P.I. Button Day. Fine - extremely fine. (6)
\$70


299*
Australia, WWII, Returned from Active Service Badge, Navy, trial number R. 000000 on reverse, by G.Luke Melb, 1946, Issued by the C'Wlth Govt. Nearly uncirculated.

Ex W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.


300*
Australia, Returned Munition And War Workers League, Queensland, badge (KC), in gilt and enamel ( $29 \times 30 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), by Flavelles, Brisbane, pin-back, reverse numbered 105. Good very fine and rare.


## 301*

Australia, Merchant Navy badge, in silvered bronze, by Wallace Bishop, Brisbane, with two lugs, reverse numbered 11814. Extremely fine.

With copy of the Port Adelaide record page for week ended 21.2.42 showing that badge 11814 was issued to Gordon Charles Foster, 2nd Engineer, last ship 'Columbia', and present ship 'Coorabie'.


## 302*

Australia, Merchant Navy lapel badge, 1940 issue, by Wallace Bishop, Brisbane, double lug back, reverse numbered 1134. Very fine.

303
Australia, Rising sun badge (KC), in nickel silver and with a nickel silver AUSTRALIA title fitted below, with safety pin soldered to back for wearing; V.A.D (Voluntary Aid Detachment) Australia title bar in white metal, by Stokes; St John Ambulance Brigade cap badge in silvered ( $35 \times 27 \mathrm{~mm}$ ); S.J.A.B. (St John Ambulance Brigade) Cadet badge in silvered ( 25 mm ), reverse with metal tag, 'Registered At/St Johns Gate/London'. Very fine - good very fine. (4)

## 304

Voluntary Aid Detachment, WWII, VAD/Australia shoulder title pair in white metal; VAD/(Detachment) 220 lapel badge in white metal, with pin-back; 220 (Detachment) bars (2), both in white metal, one with pin-back fitting; Voluntary Aid Detachment Australia badge (KC), in oxidised white metal, with two lugs on back; V.A.D. Commonwealth of Australia, pin-back lapel badge in gilt and enamel, by Millers Ltd, Sydney. Very fine. (7)

305
World, includes Australia, WWI Returned from Active Service badge (AIF), reverse numbered 63666; WWII Nearest Female Relative's badge with one star, by G \& E Rodd, 1944, numbered A.F. 43479; army officer's pips in brass and enamel (4); army belt brass fittings including closing clasps (2) and belt loops (2); Returned Services League Australia lapel badge (3-figure type) with 96 overlay on crown, with stickpin, reverse numbered A 0302; Their Service Our Heritage lapel badge with clip-pin; small kangaroo lapel badge in gilt with stick-pin; Great Britain, A.R.P (Air Raid Precautions) lapel badge in silver, hallmarked for London 1938 by maker J.C (Sir John Herbert McCutcheon Craig, Deputy Master and Comptroller of Royal Mint from 1938); Royal Army Service Corps (QC) medium size button; Poland, WWII, Army General Service pattern hat badge in brass, screw-back; USA, United States Seventh Fleet single cufflink in gilt and enamel. Fine - extremely fine. (17 pieces)

306
Australia, Returned Sailors \& Soldiers Imperial League badges (KC), all scarce, large 2 -figure type. Toned and some with some oxidation spots, otherwise fine - very fine. (8)
\$260
307
Australia, Returned Sailors Soldiers \& Airmens Imperial League Australia badge ( KC with 46 overlay), in gilt and enamel, 3 -figure type, reverse numbered 0132, with lug overlay fitting 'Incapacitated', by A.J.Parkes, Brisbane, reverse numbered Q412; National Rifle Association of New South Wales badge (QC), in bronze and enamel, by Angus \& Coote, pin-back. Very fine - extremely fine. (2)

## S. M. S. EMDEN

## 308*

Germany, WWI, S.M.S. Emden hat tally band. Original band, nearly very fine and very scarce.
\$300


309*
Captain Von Muller, SMS Emden, 1914, in silver (33mm), by L. Chr. Lauer of Nuremberg (M.H.430b; Zetzman 4051). Beautifully toned, a few light hairlines on reverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

[^2]

310*
Captain Von Muller, SMS Emden, 1914, in silver (33mm), by L. Chr. Lauer of Nuremberg (M.H.430b; Zetzman 4051). Some light hairlines, otherwise nearly uncirculated.


311*
Captain Von Muller, Kreuzer Emden 1914, in bronze (33mm) unsigned but by M \& W (MH.430c). Brown and red blistered patina, extremely fine.


313*
HMAS Sydney - SMS Emden, Nov 9, 1914, Mexican eight reales, 1895 Go R.S. Guanajuato, medal by W.Kerr, Sydney (C.1914/4), with a few small chopmarks. Nearly very fine.
\$1,500
Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.


314*
HMAS Sydney - SMS Emden, Nov 9, 1914, Mexican eight reales, 1876 Mo B.H. Mexico City, medal by W.Kerr, Sydney (C.1914/4), with a few small chopmarks. Fine.

$$
\$ 1,500
$$



## 315*

Sydney-Emden, vintage commemorative tea cup and saucer celebrating HMAS Sydney's victory over the Emden in 1914, with various images including crossed British and Australian flags above HMAS Sydney and the Advance Australia Commonwealth of Australia crest, both items stamped on the base, 'Radfords/Crown China/England'. Good fine. (2)
\$150


## 316*

H.M.A.S. Sydney, voided souvenir badge in gilt and enamel ( $24 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), horseshoe design, still attached to card of issue. Gilt toned, otherwise extremely fine.


## 317*

HMAS Sydney, sweetheart brooch ( $27 \times 22 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), in sterling silver and enamel, hallmarked for Birmingham 1914 by maker H.A.W., pin-back. Extremely fine.


318*
HMAS Sydney - Emden, miniature anchor furnished from HMAS Sydney brass commemorating the sinking of Emden on Nov. 9, 1914. Very fine.
$\$ 100$
319
Wreck of the Emden, six contemporary b\&w photos of the wreck of the Emden. Fine. (6)


## 320*

Australia, WWI tribute fob in gold ( $9 \mathrm{ct} ; 7.52 \mathrm{~g} ; 23 \times 39 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), ring top suspension, with enamelled colour patch on obverse, this with much enamel missing, reverse inscribed, 'Pres' by/The Residents/of Antigua/To/Pte. J.L.D.Faulkner/ Returned/7.3.19'. Apart from missing enamel, very fine.
\$250
5266 John Lewis David Faulkner, farmer, age 19, born at Kanyan, Qld; father: John Thomas Faulkner at Antigua, Qld; Enl. 27 Oct1917 at Maryborough, Qld; Emb.02Mar1918 with 15Rfts 31Bn; to ships hospital with measles 03May1918; trf to hospital in France with measles 11May1918; to England 28May1918; to $14 \operatorname{Trg}$ Bn 12Aug1918; to France 29Aug1918; TOS 31Bn 02Sep1918; to hospital with haemoptysis (pulmonary or bronchial haemorrhage resulting in spitting blood from lungs or bronchial tubes) 05 Sep1918 and then to hospital in England; discharged from hospital 11Nov1918; RTA 20Dec1918; Disch.04Mar1919 Medically Unfit.


321*
Australia, WWI tribute fob in gold ( $9 \mathrm{ct} ; 4.16 \mathrm{~g} ; 29 \mathrm{x} 34 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'To/M.Jacobsen,/in memory of/Pte V.Jacobsen,/from Maclagan, \&/Quinalow, Friends./1919. ' Dents on obverse and reverse, otherwise very fine.

2623 Victor Jacob Jacobsen, labourer, age 18, born at Clifton, Qld; Enl.03Aug1915 at Toowoomba, Qld; Emb.21Oct1915; TOS 12Bn 01Mar1916 at Zeitoun; to France 05Apr1916; MIA 23-26Jul1916, France; revised to KIA 23-26Jul1916, France; Buried at Sunken Road Cemetery near Pozieres, France - recorded as son of Martin and Kate Jacobsen of Maclagan, Queensland; as actual grave site unknown, a 'Special' Collective Memorial Cross was erected at the Pozieres British Cemetery.


322*
Australia, WWI, tribute fob in gold ( $9 \mathrm{ct} ; 4.83 \mathrm{~g} ; 30 \mathrm{x} 35 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/L/cp A.Jones/2443 46th Batt/By/Korumburra/Citizens/For services in the/World War./1914-1919'. Toned very fine.

Arthur Jones, labourer, age 22, born at Morecambe, England; Enl.30May1916 at Melbourne, no previous service, registered but Korumburra an exempt area; Emb.07Sep1916; TOS 46Bn 27Jan1917; various admissions to hospital sick; rejoined unit in France 26Jan1918; discharged from detention barracks 29Apr1918 for being AWL; to L/Cpl 22Dec1918; RTA 01Jul1919; Disch.04Oct1919.


323*
Australia, WWI tribute fob in hand engraved voided gold ( $9 \mathrm{ct} ; 4.52 \mathrm{~g} ; 28 \times 38 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), ring top suspension, obverse inscribed, 'Australia', reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Pte/J. O'Rourke/from/Residents of/Farleigh/as a/Memento of/ Service Rendered/Great War/1918'. Toned very fine. \$160
J.O'Rourke's name is recorded on the embossed copper Farleigh Mill Honour Board 1914-1918 located in Mackay Sugar Farleigh Mill Administration Office at Farleigh, Mackay, Queensland. Next to his name is recorded 'Not positively identified'.


324*
Australia, WWI tribute fob, in gold ( $9 \mathrm{ct} ; 5.12 \mathrm{~g} ; 25 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), scroll and ring top suspension, this loose on one side and needs resoldering, plain reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Cpl. J.E.Wright/by Pinnacle/Residents on his/return from/Active Service/27.9.19'. Some small dents on front, otherwise very fine.
\$170
2668 John Ernest Wright, farmer, age 22, born at Mount Morgan, Qld; Enl.07Oct1916 at Mackay, Qld, with previous service in school cadets; Emb.17Nov1916; to France 19Jun1917; TOS 41Bn 12Jul1917; to L/Cpl 01Aug1917; to Cpl 08Oct1917; to 1Anzac Reinf Camp 17Nov1917; RTA 06Sep1919; Disch.14Oct1919.

Pinnacle is a rural town and locality in the Mackay Region of Queensland.


325*
Australia, WWI tribute fob, hand engraved in gold (9ct; $5.20 \mathrm{~g} ; 36 \times 35 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), ring top suspension, unnamed. Very fine.


326*
H.M.A.S. Brisbane, sweetheart badge in sterling silver and enamel $(28.5 \mathrm{~mm})$, by O.T \& S., pin-back but missing pin. Good very fine.


## 327*

WWI, Royal Flying Corps sweetheart badge ( $45 \times 18 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), features a handcrafted, voided RFC badge affixed to a brooch bar, hallmarked for Birmingham 1915 by maker, 'A.Bros' (Ahronsberg Brothers), pin-back; WWII RAF pilot wings badge ( 57 x 18 mm ), in sterling silver (KC), with a convex white opal as a centrepiece, pin-back. The opal with some surface marks, otherwise very fine. (2)


## 328*

Australia, WWI sweetheart badge handcrafted in voided gold and enamel (9ct; 2.86g; 38x24mm), pin-back, obverse inscribed on scroll, '2nd Pioneers A.I.F. ' Some enamel missing from front, otherwise very fine.


329*
WWI, sweetheart brooch ( $42 \times 24 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), a silver washed leaf with a rose gold scroll attached across the centre and inscribed, 'YPRES', pin-back; also Royal Artillery sweetheart brooch ( $39 \times 31 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), in form of a silvered artillery badge with diamond-like stones around the central wheel with a garnet in the centre and three garnets across the top crown, pin-back. Toned very fine. (2)


330*
Australia, WWI sweetheart badge hand engraved in voided gold and enamel ( $9 \mathrm{ct} ; 2.44 \mathrm{~g} ; 30 \times 23 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), by F.R.S, pin-back, obverse features an enamelled colour patch of 4th Division, Field Artillery. Toned very fine.


331*
Australia, WWI, sweetheart brooch in gold and enamel ( 9 ct ; tot wt $4.27 \mathrm{~g} ; 44 \times 16.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), pin-back with safety chain, features a small Rising Sun badge on a straight bar. Very fine.


332*
Australia, WWI, possibly sweetheart badge in voided gold ( $9 \mathrm{ct} ; 2.18 \mathrm{~g} ; 32 \times 24 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), pin-back, features an outline map of Australia with state lines indicated, in the centre is voided, 'PNRS' (Pioneers), and below in the area of South Australia is inscribed, 'A.I.F.'. Very fine.


333*
Australia, WWI sweetheart brooch in voided mother of pearl in the shape of a Rising Sun badge with a kangaroo and emu at the sides and above the badge is a shield inscribed, 'A.I.F', the mother of pearl is attached to a voided 9 ct gold backing with a pin-back fitting ( $39 \times 31 \mathrm{~mm}$; tot wt 6.49 g ), with small loop at the top of reverse for fitting a safety chain. Very fine.


## 334*

Australia, Light Horse sweetheart badge, a gilt Rising Sun collar badge and suspended below at the left is 'L', in the centre 'a heart' and at the right 'H', pin-back but pin missing; another in the form of a Rising Sun collar badge affixed atop an AUSTRALIA title bar, all in gilt, pin-back. Very fine - good very fine. (2)


## 335 *

Australia, hand engraved Rising Sun sweetheart brooch bar in gold ( 9 ct ; 3.28 g ; Rising Sun $28.5 \times 17 \mathrm{~mm}$ and bar 53 mm long), by A.J.P \& Co (A.J.Parkes \& Co), pin-back. Good very fine.

## 336

Australia, small Rising Sun sweetheart badge (KC), in silvered and enamel, pin-back; locket in 9ct lined silver, with small bronze and enamel Rising Sun badge (KC) on front, ring top suspension. The last item with some bumps, otherwise very good - fine. (2)

part
337*
Australia, Army sweetheart badges, two encapsulated in acrylic and one impressed in acrylic, also one heart shaped pendant with a Mother-of-Pearl heart encapsulated in acrylic; a RAN sweetheart badge encapsulated in acrylic, also a gilt locket with a navy officer's b\&w photo inside; an acrylic heart pendant with fitted silver heart on front and this engraved, 'To/Doreen/New/Guinea/43-44' (illustrated); a small pin-back suspension bow in 9 ct gold lined silver. Very good - very fine. (8)

338
Australia, WWII sweetheart brooches, includes silver and enamel miniature RAAF badge mounted on a 9ct silver lined boomerang, pin-back ( $46 \times 15 \mathrm{~mm}$ ); an Australian 1943 penny silvered and made into a slouch hat ( 29 x 25 mm ), pin-back with safety chain. Fine - very fine. (2)

339
Australia, Sweetheart brooches, includes miniature Rising Sun badge in brass mounted on an hexagonal polished stone bordered with brass, pin-back; RAAF in blue enamelled circle affixed to a brass boomerang, pin-back; white metal letter T in a red heart with white metal border and with white metal wings, pin-back with short chain suspended from each side of the heart. The first with chip at one side and a few hairline cracks, otherwise fine. (3)


340*
part
Australia, sweetheart badges, small Army Rising Sun badge in silver and enamel with multiple synthetic gemstones fitted in the rays, pin-back (illustrated); RAAF wings in Mother-of-Pearl with RAAF in gilt lettering across centre, pin-back but pin missing; RAAF voided silvered brooch suspended below a pin-back bar; small RAAF wings on a boomerang, in gilt and enamel, pin-back; RAAF badge on 9ct gold lined silver pendant; gilt brooch with silver kookaburra decorated with a garnet eye and three diamond-like stones on the bird's back, pin-back. Fine - very fine. (6)
\$150


341*
Australia, WWII, RAN (Royal Australian Navy), sterling silver and enamel sweetheart brooch ( $23 \times 28 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), by Stokes, with ring-top suspension attached to a silver pin-back bow for wearing as pendant. Toned nearly extremely fine.


## 342*

Australia, WWII, RAN (Royal Australian Navy), sterling silver and enamel sweetheart brooch ( $24 \times 28 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), pin-back, with ring-top suspension for wearing as pendant. Nearly extremely fine.

## 343

RAN, sweetheart brooch, a polished stone set into a brass frame ( $41 \times 25.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), with miniature brass RAN badge in centre, pin-back; also a scarce pre-federation naval gilt button ( 19.5 mm ) for HMQN (Her Majesty's Queensland Navy), by Green \& Baker, Birmingham. The first with an enamel chip at the top left corner, otherwise toned very fine, the last very fine and scarce. (2)


## 344*

WWI, Navy sweetheart brooch in handcrafted voided gold and silver (tested as 9 ct ; tot wt $5.32 \mathrm{~g} ; 25 \times 21 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), pin-back. Some scratches on reverse, otherwise very fine.


345*
Australia, RAAF sweetheart brooch bar in shape of propeller prop, in gold and enamel ( $9 \mathrm{ct} ; 2.62 \mathrm{~g} ; 42 \mathrm{~mm}$ long), pin-back with safety chain. Very fine.


## 346*

RAAF sweetheart badge, in shape of pilot's wings (KC), in silver and enamel and with marcasites on wings, pin-back. A few stones missing, otherwise good very fine.

347
Australia, RAAF sweetheart badges, all encapsulated in acrylic, four with pin-backs and one suspended below a pinback bar. One pin-back loose and needs to be re-attached, otherwise fine - good very fine. (5)

348
RAAF, sweetheart winged badge ( KC ), in sterling silver and enamel ( $57.5 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), pin-back with safety chain, this missing pin, reverse inscribed, 'Mary'; an unusual RAAF sweetheart badge (KC), in silver and enamel fitted to a silver oval disc ( $49.5 \times 17.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) for wear with a wrist chain, the reverse of the disc with multiple letters of the alphabet in 3-lines. Some enamel missing, otherwise very fine. (2)
$\$ 40$


## 349*

Royal Australian Air Force, sweetheart brooch (KC), in voided silvered and enamel ( 27 mm ), suspended below a pin-back silvered ribbon bow; sweetheart stick-pin, in gilt ( 28 x 12 ), by K.G.Luke, Melb, features an Air Force eagle above a boomerang bearing the slogan, 'I Go To Return'. Very fine. (2)


350*
New Zealand, WWI sweetheart brooch in shape of a rifle with fern leaf above and this with superimposed initials, 'N Z R' (New Zealand Rifles), in voided gold (9ct; 3.85g; $60 x 18 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), with three small gemstones on rifle strap, pinback. Good very fine.

351
World, sweetheart brooches, includes British Army Service Corps Volunteers badge on a Mother-of-Pearl background on a silver pin-back circular brooch; USA, Army eagle on an oval gilt silver USA backing suspended below a gilt silver pinback ribbon bow, the reverse of the oval section inscribed, 'Jean/Ewrin', in a fitted case; USA and Iowa flags lapel badge in gilt and enamel, clip-pin on back; Yugoslavia, gilt, silver and enamel button badge with screw-back. Very fine. (4)


## 352*

WWI, Mother's brooches, all gold plated, includes the voided word 'Mother' on a bar with safety chain, suspended on two chains below the bar is a small cameo, the bar pin-backed; another with voided word 'Mother' on a curved bar with a leafed stem below with a claw set red garnet at one end, pin-backed; another with voided word 'Mother' on a curved bar with a leafed stem winding across the top and finishing below the bar with a claw set blue stone, pin-backed. Very fine - good very fine. (3)


353*
WWI, Mother's brooches, all gold plated, includes the voided word 'Mother' on a bar and below is a coiled rope on either side of a loop suspended heart (approx size $48 \times 24 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), pinback; another with the voided word 'Mother' on a curved bar with a curve below with a small flower and leaf and at one end is one flower and at the other end are two flowers, pin-back; another with the voided word 'Mother' on a curved bar and across a voided heart, at the base of the heart are two flowers and leafed stems (approx size 31x36mm), pinback. Very fine. (3)


354*
WWI, Mother's brooches, includes the voided word 'Mother' resting on a curved bar and suspended below the bar is a voided heart with a claw mounted amethyst in the centre, all in 9 ct gold silver lined (approx size 32 x 15 mm ), pinback, in a box by Nifty; another large heart made of claw set diamond-like stones and across the centre is the word 'Mother on a bar resting on smaller diamond like stones, pin-back (approx size $33 \times 47 \mathrm{~mm}$ ). Very fine. (2)


## 355*

WWI, Mother's brooches, one in voided gold (9ct; tot wt 1.50 g ; approx size 31 x 11 mm ), pin-back, features the voided word 'Mother' resting on a curved bar with claw set diamond-like stones at each end; another in gold plate (approx size $45 \times 16 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), pin-back, features the word 'Mother' resting on a curved bar with a leaf stem across the top finishing at the end of the word 'Mother' with a claw set garnet. Very fine. (2)


## 356*

Australia, WWI AIF Mother brooch in voided gold (9ct; tot wt $2.92 \mathrm{~g} ; 46 \times 23 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), the word 'Mother' decorated with small pearls, pin-back. Very fine.


357*
Mother's brooch, c1920s, in sterling silver and enamel, pin-back with safety chain, features a map of mainland Australia with 6 states indicated, this rests on a boomerang and suspended below the boomerang are separate droplets for RAAF, RAN and AIF. Very fine.

358
Australia, Rising Sun mother's badge, ( $42 \times 30 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), in Mother of Pearl with brass cut-out name, 'Mother' across centre, pin-back. Very fine.


## 359*

Australia, Map of Australia mother's badge, ( $37 \times 29 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), in Mother of Pearl with brass cut-out name, 'Mother' across centre, pin-back. Extremely fine.

part

## 360*

Australia, Mother's badges, all in Mother-of-Pearl and include the word 'Mother' in gilt across the centre, one features a background of a leaf, one a patterned design, one a map of Australia (illustrated), one a rhombus shape, and two are Rising Sun shapes, all pin-back; also a gilt heart with enamelled word 'Mother' in a scroll with a bird below, the heart suspended by two short chains to a pin-back plaque with a gilt crown affixed, the whole face of the heart and plaque encased in acrylic. Fine - good very fine. (7)
\$200

part
361*
Australia, Mother-of-Pearl pin-back brooches, three Rising Sun designs, one with kangaroo and emu at sides, this with 'Holy Land' printed on reverse (illustrated), and one with 'AIF' in gilt wire across centre; also one with gilt wire 'AIF' across centre of a map of Australia. Very fine. (4)
\$100


## 362*

Remembrance brooch, in gold (9ct; tot wt 2.21 g ; approx $38 \times 17 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), pin-back, features a scroll bearing the word 'Remembrance', at one end is a dove, at the other end is a suspended heart which also has a chain connected to the bird's mouth; also a handcrafted bow badge in gold ( 9 ct ; 2.26 g ; approx $43 \times 15 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), pin-back. Very fine. (2)

363
WWI, brooches for Ypres, includes voided silvered, wheeled cannon with Ypres below, with pin-back, also voided arms of the city of Ypres in gilt and enamel, pin-back; Unity is Strength, 1914, patriotic badge in voided gilt and enamel featuring flags of England, Belgium, France and Russia, by Pitcher, pin-back; also Anzac Appeal badge, in plastic, by A.J.Parkes, with stick-pin. Very good - very fine. (4)

364
Rising Sun hat badges, Australian Commonwealth Military Forces, in blue enamel and stg sil.; another plain in 9 carat gold $(3.21 \mathrm{~g})$. Good very fine; extremely fine. (2)

365
Australia, Rising Sun featured pendants and brooches, includes voided circular brooch in 9ct lined silver with some enamel on the Rising Sun badge, pin-back; pendants with Rising Sun badge affixed to front, in 9ct lined silver (2), both with ring top suspension; Rising Sun silver brooch featuring an engraved Rising Sun on a domed circle, pinback, hallmarked for Birmingham 1916; small gilt bronze Rising Sun badge, pin-back. Fine - very fine. (5)
\$100

part

## 366*

WWI and WWII, round pill case in gilt with enamel colour patch on one side and initials, 'LER' on opposite side, attached to a long gilt chain (approx 80 cm ); Rising Sun badge on boomerang with kangaroo and emu at sides, with an enamel colour patch above crown, pin-back; Rising Sun badge on brooch bar, pin-back with provision for safety chain, below the badge is an enamelled colour patch, the bar stamped 9ct (tot wt 3.30 g ) (illustrated); silver map of Australia, in the centre is an enamel colour patch and above this is inscribed, 'Mum', pin-back with safety chain (illustrated); Australia Tank Corps enamelled stick-pin badge (KC), reverse numbered 8974. Fine - very fine. (6)
\$200

## 367

Australia Commonwealth Military Forces, blue enamelled stg silver pin brooch mount badge by F R G Birmingham 9; Dog tag, 'A.A.Cook/Sto.I./C.E./5298' reverse 'H.M.A.S. Australia/R.A.N.' in low silver in white metal; C(ivil) A (viation) blue enamelled gilt badge by Stokes. Very fine. (3)


[^3]

368*
Navy locket, in gold and enamel (tested as 15 ct ; approx $4.45 \mathrm{~g} ; 21 \times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), ring top suspension, attached is a goldlike neck chain (total length 45 cm ). Extremely fine. (2)
\$150


369*
RAAF signet ring, in gold ( $9 \mathrm{ct} ; 5.37 \mathrm{~g}$ ), top impressed with RAAF eagle badge; under the top is inscribed, 'G.T.'. Fine. \$170


370*
Australia, WWI, Wide Bay \& Burnett, QMI, Fifth Light Horse Regiment, miniature of unit badge above the unit colour patch in enamel, badge in gilt by Wallace \& Bishop, Brisbane, with pin-back and safety chain; tie bar in white metal with black and yellow triangular enamelled colour patch in centre, pin-back; AASC enamelled colour patch above '2nd A.I.F' resting on a boomerang in gilt bronze; black and white triangle colour patch on grey background, lapel badge in gilt and enamel, pin-back; 6 Div. A.I.F on boomerang with kangaroo above holding a white over black colour patch on a grey background, in gilt and enamel, pinback. Piece of enamel missing from kangaroo's tail on last badge, otherwise fine - very fine. (5)


371*
Old Contemptibles' Association, 1914, Aug. 5 to Nov. 22, badge in bronze, by Toye \& Co, London, with button suspender, reverse numbered 9578A. Very fine.

Vendor records it as belonging to Brevet Colonel G.B. Mackenzie, Siege Artillery.

372
Australia, WWI, 12/50 A.I.B. (Australian Infantry Battalions) Association, stick pin in silver and blue and white enamels. Very fine.

Ex W (Bill) Woolmore Collection.


373*
Australia, 21st Battalion Assn 1914-1918, Life Member badge (KC), in gilt and enamel ( $29 \times 56.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), by Stokes, pin-back, reverse numbered 146. Nearly extremely fine and rare.
$\$ 200$


374*
C.T \& W.A. (Commercial Travellers \& Warehousemens Association), Army Nurses' Day, 1917, badge in gilt, silvered and enamel ( 25 mm ) (Smith 597), no maker, pin-back. Small loss of enamel on nurse's cape, otherwise good very fine. $\$ 60$

Smith notes that the C.T. \& W.A. raised seven thousand pounds to assist nurses returning from the war.


## 375*

Australia, Defence Dept. Carnival, 1918, badge in silvered with some painted colouring ( $34.5 \times 30 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), by Stokes \& Sons, Melbourne, pin-back. Some colouring missing, otherwise very fine.


## 376*

WWI, Jack's Day patriotic badge, voided in gilt and enamel ( 31 mm ), by Amor, Sydney, pin-back but pin missing, features design of bulldog with Union Jack behind and ensigned with a King's crown, at sides a kangaroo and emu and below a beaver and elephant, around the bottom, 'What We Have We'll Hold'. Good very fine and scarce.

## 377

Australia, WWI, League of Loyal Women of Australia, undated, in gilt and enamel ( 30 mm ), no maker, ring top suspension, unnumbered; WWII, Volunteered Service Exemption badge, in silvered by K.G.Luke, Melb, lug back, reverse numbered 4072. Small enamel chip at top edge of first, otherwise very fine. (2)

## 378

WWI - WWII, TOC H Services Club, appeal and member badges, in gilt and enamel ( 7 , one by Stokes \& Sons, Melb; one by Schlank, Adelaide; one by A\&C Ld; one by S.A.M; and one by H.W.Miller Ltd, B'Ham; others without maker name), tinnie badges (3), and cardboard badges (5). Fine - very fine. (15)

TOC H is an international Christian movement that was founded at Poperinghe in Belgium in 1915 during World War I to give aid to soldiers and civilians affected by the war. It was situated in Talbot House and the name TOC H is an abbreviation of Talbot House with TOC signifying the letter T in the signals spelling alphabet used by the British Army during World War I. In 1925 there was a branch opened in South Australia and another in Victoria as well as other branches that have been established throughout Australia. The organisation is still active in Australia and other countries providing a variety of services.

## 379

South Australia, WWII, S.P.F. (School Patriotic Fund) badge, in gilt and enamel ( $30 \times 16 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), by Schlank, Adelaide, pinback; another, 'S.P.F./S.A./Service', aircraft shaped badge, in silvered and enamel ( $46 \times 16 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), by Schlank, Adelaide, pin-back (ELM scratched on reverse); also F.F.C.F (Fighting Forces Comfort Fund) Xmas Hampers badge, in copper $(32 \mathrm{~mm})$, with small suspension hole at top edge. Very fine. (3)


380*
F.F.C.F. (Fighting Forces Comforts Fund), Empire Appeal, 1941, badge in silvered and enamel ( 25 mm ), by Schlank, Adelaide, pin-back. Extremely fine.

381
Prospect Prisoner Adoption badge, in bronze and enamel, reverse with relief title, 'World War/1941', by Schlank, Adelaide, pin-back (pin missing). Nearly very fine.

At the beginning of World War II the Australian Red Cross introduced the Australian Prisoner of War Street Adoption Scheme throughout Australia. The scheme helped to raise funds to provide weekly Red Cross parcels to Australian POWs. The above badge was worn by an adopter from the City of Prospect which is an inner northern suburb of greater Adelaide in South Australia.


382*
Australian Guards Association, badge (KC), in bronze and enamel ( $29 \times 33 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), by Bridgland \& King, 2 lugs on back, reverse numbered 110. Good very fine and scarce.
\$100


383*
N.S.W Railway \& Tramway Ex-Services Assoc., lapel badge in silvered and enamel (KC) ( $19 \times 25.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), by Angus \& Coote, Jewellers, double lug back. Good very fine.


384*
Australia, Queensland Civil Defence badge for ARP Warden, in gilt and enamel (KC) ( $21 \times 26.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), by Handford, Brisbane, lug back, reverse numbered 6869; 13th Armoured Regiment Association, lapel badge in gilt and enamel ( $13 \times 16 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), by Stokes \& Sons, Melb, button lug back. Very fine. (2)
\$50


385*
Australian Armoured Corps Association, 1940-50s, lapel badge (KC), in gilt and enamel, by Stokes, double lug back, reverse numbered 2068; Civil Defence Queensland Welfare Service badge (KC), in gilt and enamel, by Myers \& Co, pin-back. Very fine. (2)

386
Anzac Appeal badges, a collection of badges, all but one are different (21), noted seven with King's crown, also one badge marked 'B.C./Pialba/Services Memorial' (Bowling Club, Pialba, Hervey Bay, Qld). Mounted on a display board, very fine - extremely fine. (22)

387
Boer War, Queen Victoria, South Africa 1900, gift tin (W83xL158xD25mm), with painted lid and raised gold painted bust of Queen Victoria in the centre, across the bottom of the lid is the message, 'I wish you a happy New Year'; WWI, chocolate tin (W83xL218xD38mm), by Needlers Ltd, Hull, the painted lid features allied flags and the uniformed busts of Field-Marshall Sir John French, Earl Kitchener, and Admiral Sir John Jellicoe, at the painted front side is a wreath between two Union Jack flags. The first tin with spotting on Queen's bust and around edge, both with some loss of paint, otherwise in reasonable condition for their age, good - fine. (2)
\$100


388*
WWI, Princess Mary Christmas 1914 gift tin in brass, includes Her Royal Highness The Princess Mary's Christmas Fund 1914 packet of cigarettes as well as a matching packet of tobacco, both unopened, and a small fold out Christmas card and a small b\&w photo of Princess Mary. Age toning and some spotting on tin, otherwise very fine and very scarce with intact contents.
\$200
389
WWI, Princess Mary Christmas 1914 gift tin in brass, includes Her Royal Highness The Princess Mary's Christmas Fund 1914 packet of tobacco, unopened, and a small fold out Christmas card. The card split at fold, the tin heavily toned on the lid, otherwise fine.

390
WWI, Princess Mary Christmas 1914 gift tin in brass; also small textured leather dual compartment and dual flapped purse, affixed at the front is a small brass Rising Sun badge. The tin with some tone spots and a few small bumps, the purse aged, otherwise fine. (2)

$$
\$ 120
$$

391
WWI, Princess Mary Christmas 1914 gift tin, in brass; another being a replica gift tin in brass but without image and initials, instead the centrepiece has the date '1914', reverse stamped with maker's marks. Both with some tone marks, otherwise fine - very fine. (2)

The first with Princess Mary card for 1915 (this separated at fold); also a letter from Australian Military Forces, 1st Military District, dated Brisbane 3rd December, 1917, as a Memorandum from D.A.Q.M.G., 1st M.D. to Sgt. W.J.Dewar, Sydney Street, Mackay, Q. stating that 'Her Royal Highness Princess Mary desires to make a gift to every person who was serving with the Colours in any part of the world on Christmas Day, 1914. The gift in question is forwarded herewith by Parcel post. Please acknowledge receipt.' (Note: The full distribution of the Gift Boxes was not completed until 1920.)

William James Dewar, hammersmith, age 32, born at Perth, Scotland; Enl.18Aug1914 at sea on S.S.Bombala, with previous service of nearly ten years including with Argyle \& Sutherland Highlanders; NOK wife Annie Dewar at Sydney St, Mackay; to Sgt 27Aug1914; Emb.24Sep1914; WIA 06May1915 at Dardanelles; to 2/Lieut 04Aug1915; to Capt 04Jul1916; various hospitalisations and nervous breakdown and then arrested and dismissed from the service by a General Court Martial on various charges including AWL and misusing public monies 27Sep1917; never returned to Australia and his wife at Mackay commenced divorce proceedings in 1923.

392
Shell casing, c1900, in brass ( 44 mm at base and 93 mm long), base stamped VS\&M (Vickers, Sons and Maxim). Very fine.
$\$ 50$


## 393*

WWI, trench art cigarette lighter in the shape of a tank, made of brass (W51xL99xD53mm). Very fine.


394
WWI, trench art cigarette lighter in brass (circular and convex on both sides, 52 mm diameter), fitted to the centre of one side is a USA 1898 Barber silver quarter dollar and on the opposite side is a French silver one franc (1898-1900), above this is inscribed, 'RHEINS' and below, '1918'. Screwon fitting besides striking wheel missing, otherwise fine.
$\$ 60$
Rheins appears to be a misspelling of Rheims, a city in France, where a battle took place between the Germans and Allied forces in 1918.
395
Australia, WWI trench art match box holder in brass, engraved flower on one side and on the opposite side is inscribed, 'A.Dent/3rd Battery/A.I.F.'; also another WWII metal match box holder with acrylic covered, comedy sketches on both sides, one war related; another metal match box holder with acrylic covered military related photo on one side and flags on opposite side. The acrylic on the last is damaged, the first is heavily toned, otherwise good - very fine. (3)
$\$ 70$
31939 Alexander Dent, blacksmith and farrier, age 20, born at Rockhampton, Qld; Enl.22Apr1916 in Field Artillery at Mackay, Qld; appt'd Driver 27May1916; Emb.10Feb1917; to France 17Oct1917; appt'd Shoeing Smith 11Nov1918; RTA 16Jun1919; Disch.12Sep1919.

396*
Australia, WWWI, souvenir pencil and holder from a Princess Mary's 1914 Christmas gift tin, features a 303 cartridge casing marked at the base 'CAC/C VI' (Colonial Ammunition Company, Footscray, Vic), on the side is inscribed with Princess Mary's monogram, the primer for the round has been fired and there is a small circular indent from the firing pin, the cupro nickel cartridge twists out and has a pencil fitted; trench art cigarette lighter in the form of a brass cylinder ( $18 \times 49 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), top half lifts off in the centre to use lighter, at the top and bottom is a recessed silvered cross and around this the name, 'AUSTRALIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY'. Fine - very fine. (2)

397
Australia, serviette rings in brass (2), each with small Rising Sun badge affixed; teaspoon with ladle made from 1942 halfpenny and handle end in shape of a slouch hat made from an EIIR halfpenny, the handle stem in form of an overlapping coiled rope, all silvered; another slouch hat made from a 1952 halfpenny; a large, heavy brass ashtray (approx 15.5 cm wide), with patterned base and three legs, with highly polished top and this inscribed, 'H. M. A. S. AUSTRALIA 1928-1954. ' Fine - very fine. (5)

HMAS Australia entered service in the Royal Australian Navy in 1928 and was decommissioned in 1954.
398
Trench art, slouch hat made from copper (approx $88 \times 118 \mathrm{~mm}$ ); also a pair of serviette holders, probably nickel silver, with Rising Sun badge (KC) in relief on side. Very fine. (3)


## 399*

Australia, a pair of silvered teaspoons with leaf decorated stems and at the ends are Rising Sun badges (KC) above blocks bearing the word, 'AUSTRALIA'. Toned, otherwise extremely fine. (2)


400*
Australia, WWII trench art crafted brass dish ( 9.4 cm ), in the centre is engraved with a Rising Sun badge and around the raised edge is engraved, 'MY SWEET WIFIE/EGYPT 1941'. Very fine.


## 401*

Australia, WWII, trench art tobacco tin in white metal ( $83 \times 56 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), hinged lid, the corners featuring engraved playing card suits namely hearts (top left), clubs (top right), diamonds (bottom right), and spades (bottom left), the rest of the top decorated with stipple engraving except for a large engraved shield in the centre that is inscribed, 'QX18537/ Cpl. Field C.M/2/26 Bn/Malaya', and on the bottom right corner of the reverse is inscribed, 'Battle/of Java/10-2-45'. Fine.

QX18537 (Q303207) Cedric Morgan Field, born 20Dec1920 at Rion, Qld; Enl.16Jul1940 at Mackay, Qld; was a prisoner of war at Changi after the surrender of Singapore; arrived in Rockhampton, Qld from Singapore on 12 Oct1945 after being released from Changi POW Camp; Disch. 28 Nov 1945 as Corporal ex $2 / 20$ Aust Infy Bn.

In 1952 Cedric Field was elected to the committee of the Mackay ex-P.O.W. Association. The association had been formed in 1946 but was relevantly dormant until 1950 when a reunion was organised and this then became an annual event.


## 402*

WWII, trench art, features a large, tiered white metal plaque screwed to a piece of plain timber, the metal possibly from an aircraft wreck, affixed in the centre of the plaque is a USA Army button and at each corner of the timber is affixed a small USA 13-star button as used on US army trousers, the plaque is stipple engraved with a palm tree at each side of the central button, above the button is '1944' and below is 'New Guinea', at the sides at left is 'Buna' and at the right is 'Lae', also at the top and bottom are small pieces of mother-of-pearl affixed to the timber. Fine.

403
Australia, Royal Australian Air Force brass plate (approx 14.8 cm ), in the centre is a cast disc with the RAAF badge (QC), around this is a plain surface and then a patterned raised edge, on the plain reverse is impressed, 'KOREA' and it appears to have had a loop for wall hanging. Very fine.
$\$ 40$
Probably a souvenir from service in the Korean War.


## 404*

British WWI tank model, an advertising paperweight model of a WWI tank cast in brass, advertising messages in relief on top, bottom and both sides, made by McKechnie Brothers Ltd, Birmingham, England (W63xL78xD38mm; 640g). Age toned, otherwise very fine.


405*
Navy ashtray, features a fouled anchor in the centre of a round ashtray with polished top and cast base, all in brass. Good very fine.


## 406*

WWII, trench art ashtray, crafted from the base of a 25 pounds artillery shell, chromed and carved on the base is, '25P/LJI/2228/RLB/E71 (with two arrows, one up one down)/1941/?F', around the side is stippled engraved, 'A I F / EGYPT / 1942', in the centre of the ashtray is a white metal kangaroo. Very fine.


407*
WWII, trench art Spitfire aircraft display, features the base of a 25 pound artillery shell, on the base is marked, ' $25 \mathrm{Pr} / \mathrm{II} / 182 /$ $\mathrm{MQ} / \mathrm{W}$ (with two arrows, one up one down)/1942/CF', in the centre is marked, '1747/MEI/432/and other markings', around the top of the casing is fitted three cigarette holders, one of these reattached, in the centre is a metal rod with screw top which fits into a brass model of a Spitfire aircraft. Fine - very fine.

408
Spitfire over Australia ashtray, features a crudely made Spitfire on an arm that attaches to a map of Australia, the base marked, 'Clyde.Eng.Syd', the base with 4 short legs each with a rubber cover, unfortunately where the arm fits into the map is broken although the broken part and the screw are with the lot. The whole of the aircraft and the map have very heavy oxidation, otherwise very good and a worthy restoration project.


## 409*

WWII, trench art Spitfire-style model aircraft in brass (approx $14.3 \times 13.5 \mathrm{~cm}$ ), with nickel propeller blades. Good very fine.

## 410

WWII, Spitfire ashtray, in brass, cast base with polished tray; Avro Anson ashtray, in chromed nickel silver, missing propellers and stand fitting needs fixing. The first needs polishing to remove all the toning spots, the second needs some renovating, otherwise fine. (2)

## 411

WWII, Supermarine Spitfire ashtray, in chromed nickel silver, nose piece missing and decals on wings and side need replacing; AP-38 fighter plane fitted onto a stand, this fitting needs some repair work, also one propeller blade needs straightening; Lockheed Hudson, in chromed nickel silver, mounted on a round plastic base, decals on wings need replacing and a prop missing from each propeller and the front of the engines oxidised. All with toning or oxidation and all need to be renovated, otherwise fine. (3)

## 412

WWII, two trench art Vampire model aircraft, cast in white metal (probably recovered metal from aircraft wrecks) (approx $20 \times 12.8 \mathrm{~cm}$ ), crudely made and one with remnants of casting still to be removed. Interesting war relics, fine - very fine. (2)

## 413

Vampire Jet style model, in white metal, affixed by a steel rod with a screw-end to a circular, plastic stand, the inside of this with a label stating that it was made by Pitcher Products Pty Ltd, South Melbourne and that it was the 118th model produced. Very fine.


414*
WWII, trench art aircraft made using a bullet for the main part of the body, nickel plated. very fine.
$\$ 50$


415*
WWII, trench art bomber aircraft, possibly a Mitchell B25, cast in steel, with a base that has a screw fitting below that screws into the base of the aircraft, the screw hole in the base of the aircraft is in need of repair. Fine.


416*
Lancaster bomber, in brass (approx 21 x 14.5 cm ), with screw hole at underside for fitting to a heavy rectangular, raised, lacquered, brass base $(15 \times 5 \mathrm{~cm})$. Some surface marks need buffing out, otherwise good very fine.

## 417

WWII, Lockheed Hudson ashtray, in nickel silver with chromed stand, both props missing and some chips in the under wings as well as damage to the stand fitting section; another that appears to be a Japanese 'Zero' fighter, in white metal possibly from an aircraft wreck and the tailpiece and the peg for the base appear to be made from bullets, propeller blades bent; another similar fighter plane, in chromed nickel silver, missing propeller and ashtray made from white metal, also possibly from plane wreckage. All in need of renovation, good - fine. (3)


418*
Government of India, Best Shot of the Volunteers, 188283 , prize medal in silver ( 47 mm ), with loose fitting ribbon suspender fitted, reverse inscribed, 'Madras/1882-83/Captn. W.R.Pratt/Bangalore Rifles/Score/196'. Hairlines, small edge nick on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.

419
Royal Army Temperance Association, uniface hexagonal medal in silver with ring top suspension; Army Temperance Medal India, Army Temperance Association 1897, in silver, hallmarked for Birmingham 1914 by maker, 'MM \& Co Ltd', both unnamed. Both ribbons poor, otherwise very fine - good very fine. (2)

Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.
420
Army Temperance Association India, medal in silver and enamel 'For Five Years Fidelity'; Army Temperance Association, India, a silver cross, hallmarked for London 1906 by maker, 'GK\&S' (George Kenning \& Son). Very fine. (2)
\$60
Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.


421*
India, Recruiting Badge, in silver and bronze, ring top suspension with original ribbon and silver pin-back suspender (pin missing), reverse of badge with impressed number 5185. Very fine.
\$100
Ex Dr John M. Bennett AM Collection.
This badge was awarded to civilian and military pensioners, parents with at least three children serving in the armed services, wives with a husband and at least two children serving in the armed services, and full-time members of the Indian Recruiting Organisation.
422
(Minesweepers Medallion), WWI, two uniface medallions in white metal ( 50 mm ), obverse side, fishing boat with mine in water behind the boat, with a crest at the base and with legend at the top, 'To The Fisherman Defenders/Of/ Our/Coasts', on the reverse side, Britannia with shield and spearing serpents in the water and with legend, 'Vivant/ Britannia', at the base is the designer's name, 'F. Gleichen 1917'. With sticky paper on reverse where they have been glued to board, otherwise extremely fine.
\$100
Made in two parts for displaying on the fishing boat. This rare medallion was issued to fishermen who had converted their boats into minesweepers during World War I. The designer, Lady Feodora Gleichen or Feo as her family and friends called her, took over her father's studio at St James Palace, London during World War I. She was the eldest daughter of a British Admiral, Prince Victor of Hohenlohe-Langenburg a half nephew of Queen Victoria, who was also a sculptor and probably had a hand in asking her to design this medallion. One of her major relief works is found in Sydney at the Art Gallery of NSW and the 37th British Division Memorial at Moncey-Le-Preux in France is another of her superb works. She was awarded the French Legion of Honour in 1922 and after her death she was made posthumously the first female member of the Royal British Society of Sculptors and later an award was created in her name.

423
Aldershot Command Athletic Association, uniface prize medal in silver ( 32 mm ), by Phillips, Aldershot, reverse inscribed, 'Individual Boxing Championships/Officers/April 1920/Light/Second'; also Hungary, Spartacus Confederation Sports Competitions Medal, 1974, uniface in oxidised bronze ( 50 mm ), reverse inscribed, 'Okisz Kupa/SAKK/III.' (Okisz Cup/Chess/Third), both in cases of issue. Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (2)


424*
Territorial Cadet P.T. Competition, Southern Command Championship, June 1921, hand engraved in silver ( $24 \times 30 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), reverse stamped RD679782, hallmarked for Birmingham 1920 by maker WHH (W.H.Haseler Ltd), scroll and ring top suspension, unnamed. Very fine.

## 425

2nd Bn The Queens Own Royal West Kent Regt, prize medal, in brass ( 32 mm ), ring top suspension, obverse, three running athletes, reverse, unit crest, above inscribed, 'High Jump 1926', below inscribed, '2nd A Coy. Pte. H.O'Hara. Toned, good very fine.
\$40
Together with case of issue by N.A.A.F.I.


## 426*

Royal Visit presentation fob medal, 1927, in gold (9ct; $12.95 \mathrm{~g} ; 32 \mathrm{x} 40 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), ring top suspension, obverse inscribed, 'Canberra', reverse inscribed, 'Presented by/7th Light Horse./ Royal Visit, 1927.'. In case of issue by Goldings, Jewellers, Goulburn, nearly uncirculated.

His Royal Highness the Duke of York (later King George VI) officially established Canberra as the seat of government of the Commonwealth of Australia on 9 May 1927 when he opened the new Parliament House. Following this His Royal Highness, mounted on a special Light Horse charger, reviewed the ranks of 3,000 men including returned soldiers at the review ground at Canberra. The reviewed troops included 20 officers and 170 other ranks of the Seventh Light Horse Regiment.

427
Great Britain, Duke of York Royal Military School, Dover, prize medal in silver ( 32 mm ), hallmarked for Birmingham 1931 by maker W.J.D (William James Dingley), reverse inscribed, '1931./Boxing./Novices/Middle Cruiser/F.Willis.'; also an oval metal tag ( $31 \times 43 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), wide suspension bracket, plain reverse and on the obverse is an image of an Irish soldier marching in full battle regalia, the soldier is named Tommy Atkins, a generic term for a soldier in the British Army, around the top is the legend, 'It's A Long Way to Tipperary'. The first with edge bump and hairlines, otherwise good very fine, the second toned very fine. (2)

428
Shanghai Volunteer Corps, silver matchbox holder prize, inscribed on one side, 'S.V.C./Pistol Meeting/1934/"The Capstan Cup"/Won by/Armoured Car Coy', on the opposite side in relief is the Shanghai Volunteer Corps badge. Toned very fine.
\$60
The Shanghai Volunteer Corps was raised in 1853 and disbanded in 1942. It was a multinational, mostly volunteer force under the control of the Shanghai Municipal Council. The Armoured Car Company founded in 1928 was one of its units.

429
SGS (Sydney Grammar School) (Cadets), Marksman badge, 1935, features crossed rifles woven onto black felt ( $85 \times 55 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), with woven border and also woven initials 'S/G/S' and 1935. Some loss of woven cotton on rifles, otherwise fine and rare.

With research.
430
(RAF) 2nd T.A.F. (Second Tactical Air Force) Small Arms Association, Germany, prize medal in bronze ( 32 mm ), edge impressed, 'Station Team Match S.R. (B) 1953. 2nd'; Australian medalet, In Memory of K. of K. (Kitchener of Khartoum) A Nations Hero, In Honour of Our Brave Boys, Maryborough, Aug.1916, in gilt ( 27 mm ) (C.1916/6), ring top suspension; also Australia, fifty cents, 1995 'Weary' Dunlop commemorative. Good very fine - extremely fine. (3)

part
431*
Australian Vietnam Forces National Memorial, In Appreciation For Your Support, medal cast in gilt ( 67 mm ), no maker, wreath loop suspender, no ribbon; another identical but in nickel (illustrated); another identical but in nickel with blackened background; another identical but in bronze; also Australian Vietnam Forces 1962-1973 embroidered patch, made by Arcade Badge Embroidery Co P/L. Uncirculated. (5)

[^4]
part
432*
Australian Vietnam Forces National Memorial, In Appreciation For Your Support, medal cast in gilt ( 67 mm ), no maker, wreath loop suspender, no ribbon; another identical but in nickel; another identical but in nickel with blackened background (illustrated); another identical but in bronze; also Australian Vietnam Forces 1962-1973 embroidered patch, made by Arcade Badge Embroidery Co P/L. Uncirculated. (5)

Can find no record of any sales of these medals. Possibly they were samples that never went into production.

Ex Warwick G.Cary Collection.


## 433*

WWII, Royal Navy, H.M.S. Vernon, small presentation tray in silver ( 10.1 x 7.3 cm ), hallmarked for London 1924 by maker 'C \& R/C' (Charles \& Richard Comyns), inside the tray is inscribed, 'Chief Wren.D.Renwick/[crest of HMS Vernon]/from Ward Room Officers./H.M.S.Vernon./28 Aug.1939-25 Nov.1942'. Hairlines and a few small dents on base, otherwise very fine.


## 434*

Queen's Lancashire Regiment, crown dish commemorative for Silver Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II, 1952-1977, hallmarked for London 1977 by maker 'R\&D' (Roberts \& Dore Ltd), impressed on reverse ' 80 '. In case of issue with certificate, some spotting, otherwise uncirculated.
\$200
The certificate with the dish reads, 'This is to certify that this Crown Dish Number 80 in a limited edition of 250 issued to mark the Silver Jubilee of Her Majesty The Queen, Colonel-in-Chief The Queen's Lancashire Regiment has been made to the order of Major W.J.Holohan'.
See also lots 237, 258, 435, 457, and 4385.
435
Autographed Asian fan, WWII, Chinese text on one side, translated as 'The (Emperor) Wind Blows', on the other side are 27 autographs written in pencil in the flutes of the opened fan, appears to be officers of The Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, starting with the CO Lt-Col M.Elrington and including Major Holohan. Very fine.

\$150
437
Modesty Is Strength, a large brass Maltese cross ( 89 x 91 mm ), in the centre is fitted an Army officer's pip, below this is a motto in 3 small cut-out bronze sections, 'MODESTUS VIRTUS EST' (Modesty is Strength), plain reverse, with ring top suspension, no neck ribbon, in the fitted felt interior base section of a wooden case with satin lined lid. Very fine.
$\$ 50$
Origin unknown, perhaps a private military unit club.

## 438

World, war related items including an Australian florin dated 1943 with the obverse shaved and inscribed, 'John Le Roy/O'Neill./642-78-12./U.S.N.R - O./T. 12/42'; dog tag in hexagonal fibre compound, named, 'CE/142 44919/ R/Earley'; WWII American Red Cross Volunteer badges in gilt and enamel ( $34 \times 24 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) (2), with pin-back; France (?), V with two bar Cross of Lorraine in centre, in bronze and enamel ( $20 \times 31 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), much enamel missing and pin-missing from back. Good - good very fine. (5)
\$50

## 439

Army snake buckle equipment webbed belt, with various types and countries buttons attached (total of 48), including issues from Australia, Canada, Great Britain, New Zealand and others. Very good - very fine.

World militaria, includes a large number of buttons (approx 100), various sizes and metals, mostly British or Australian with about half being Air Force, also a few other countries including several US Army issues; also buttons for New Guinea Police Force, Queensland Police Force (2) and Queensland Railways; Australia metal title bars (3); Warrant Officer crowns (3, one large with pin-back); officer's metal rank pips (12); enamelled badges for USA 796th Military Police Command unit crest, and another for US Army 114th Medium Tank Battn unit crest; other miscellaneous items (4) as well as banknotes for Government of India rupee, Thailand issues (2) and an Australian funny money note 'Fiduciary Inflation Note for One Million Pounds', c1930s, cash at Cranks Bank (sealed in plastic). An interesting assortment, poor - very fine. (approx 130+)

441
Buttons, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, assorted Australian, British and New Zealand, Army, Navy and Airforce buttons, mostly in metal. Fine - extremely fine. (approx 208)
\$100
Ex W (Bill) Woolmore Collection
442*
Australia, large collection of buttons for Army, Navy and Air Force issues, also includes some non-Australian issues, various sizes, also one officer's pip; other odds and ends. Good - extremely fine. (approx 150)

443
Swiss Army buttons, by Schaener, Bern (10), smaller (4), Heraldic arms (2), USA, Waterbury, Conn; Brass Bern?. Some with toning, very fine - extremely fine. (18)

444
World, includes a large assortment of mostly buttons, noted Australia, British, USA and some civilian types; also boy scout belt buckle male section; a few badges; a miniature compass/clock (maybe part of a larger container); and a base metal plate marked, 'Friedrichsfeld/72776' (German ID tag?) in a small leather purse. Poor - very fine. (large bulk lot)
\$40
Ex Warwick G.Cary Collection.

## 445

Australia, WWII colour patches for Corps of Signals, Army Service Corps, 2/8 Infantry Battalion; Great Britain, Royal Armoured Corps embroidered shoulder badge (QC); USA forces in Brisbane, Australia victory morale embroidered patch, WWII For Victory, Hawaii with large V, features 3 dots and a long dash (Morse code for the letter V). The second and third patches with some moth damage, otherwise fine - very fine. (5)

US Army Formations, Vietnam, 1962-1975, shoulder patches, thirty two different types, all identified. Very fine - extremely fine. (32)


447*
Australia, WWI, Red Cross flag of No 3 Australian Casualty Clearing Station, measures approx $90 \times 142 \mathrm{~cm}$, reverse imprinted with D (upright arrow) D (Department of Defence marking) and below 1916 and No 3 A.C.C.S. Aged as you would expect from a flag that has flown for over two years in combat zones, otherwise very fine and a rare piece of AIF history for its association with our brave and self-sacrificing nurses on the battlefields of the Somme.

$$
\$ 2,000
$$

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 4291).
No. 3 Australian Casualty Clearing Station was formed on 17 March 1916 from personnel of the 10th Australian Field Ambulance. The unit sailed from Port Melbourne on the S.S. Medic on 20 May 1916. After further training and provisioning in England, they reached Le Havre on 26 September 1916 where they spent two days in a rest camp, then left for Rouen. After five days in camp at Rouen they entrained for Gezaincourt in the Somme Valley where they relieved No. 11 British C.C.S. A few days later, seven nursing sisters under the charge of Head Sister Ida O'Dwyer completed the staff.

No. 3 Australian Casualty Clearing Station opened in the 5th Army in October 1916, and the staff, who had been sent out from England and who had done temporary duty in Abbeville joined, with Sister I. O'Dwyer A.A.N.S. in charge.

The following were Sisters-in-charge from this time until it closed in May 1919.

Head Sister I. O'Dwyer Nov. 1916-14.11.17.
Head Sister A. G. Douglas 14.11.17-14.5.18.
Head Sister E. W. Jeffries 14.5.18-15.12.18.
Head Sister V. Woinarski 15.12.18-May 1919.
E. M. McCarthy - Matron-in-Chief, British Troops in France and Flanders, 31.7.19.

Source: E. M. McCarthy - Matron-in-Chief, British Troops in France and Flanders, 22.7.19.
'Early History,' War Diary, April-May 1919 Account by Matron-in-Chief

No. 3 Australian C.C.S. opened in November 1916 at Gezaincourt (on the old site of 11 C.C.S.) with a staff of 7 Sisters. The O.C. was Lt. Colonel Corbin. The Sisters were accommodated in the Hospice at Gezaincourt together with the staff of 29 C.C.S.

The Matron-in-Chief visited the unit on 11.12 .16 with Miss Conyers R.R.C. Matron-in-Chief A.I.F. and the following is an extract from her report: 'The O.C. spoke in the highest terms of the work both of the Australian and British Sister during the recent rush. He said he had not thought it possible for women to do such work. Two huts are in course of erection, one for operating theatre, and serious operation cases, and another for serious medical cases.'

From Gezaincourt they moved to Edgehill, where the work became very heavy, and in March 1917, the D.M.S. applied for the Nursing Staff to be made up to 12 saying 'This C.C.S. is in immediate touch with the front, and received constant accessions of wounded of a serious type'. At Edgehill the unit came under shell fire, but fortunately neither patients nor staff suffered. Later the C.C.S. moved from Edgehill to Grevillers, but the Hospital was again shelled, and the Nursing Staff were evacuated to other units.

On August 1st, a staff of 25, (including 4 Surgical teams) rejoined the unit at its new site at Brandhoek. Here the Hospital came in for some very heavy work, and a number of visiting surgical teams were constantly attached, so that the staff was almost as large as that of a Stationary Hospital. The heavy work continued throughout October, and on the 18th, the D.M.S. wired for 3 more Sisters, who were immediately sent.
Miss O'Dwyer (Sister-in-Charge) wrote that the numbers of deaths in less than a month had been over 260 , and as she was anxious to write to the relatives of each man, the extra work entailed was tremendous.

In the New Year, the work became lighter, and the Staff was reduced to 15 . During the 3rd week in March increased shell fire took place day and night. The shells became closer, the nearest falling 35 yards from the Sisters' Mess On April 11th, the Nursing Staff was ordered to No. 10 Stationary Hospital, as the C.C.S. was closing, and they remained there until the 20th when the unit opened on a new site at Esquelbecq, and 8 of the Staff rejoined. The remainder returned on 27.4.18, by which time the huts and messing arrangements were complete. The Sister in Charge reported that the staff had worked magnificently and cheerfully during all this trying time.

During August, the Hospital had a rush of surgical work and 3 or 4 teams were working day and night. A good many Americans were amongst the wounded and the Sisters remarked what cheerful patients they were. In September, the unit moved to Bandaghem, and from there in October to Dadizeele, about 6 miles from Menin. Whilst at Bandaghem, the camp was inspected by General Plumer, Army Commander, accompanied by General Guise-Moores D.M.S

At Dadizeele, the work became heavy straight away, the patients arriving faster than the wards could be got ready for them. In addition to the heavy surgical work, the influenza epidemic was at this time very severe, and several sisters had to be evacuated suffering from it. On November 12th (the day after the Armistice) the Hospital moved forward to Audenarde, and on December 19th, they again advanced this time to Euskirchen in Germany. Here they took over from No. 1 Canadian C.C.S., where the Hospital was established in a fine building, with central heating etc. During January, the work was fairly light, but in February the renewed influenza epidemic kept the Sisters busy. In April, orders were received to demobilise No. 3 Australian Casualty Clearing Station, and the first week in May the last of the Nursing Staff arrived at the Base, preparatory to being demobilised.

Source: E. M. McCarthy - Matron-in-Chief, British Troops in France and Flanders, 22.7.19.
(The above information was sourced from Through These Lines in Sydney Research website - www.throughtheselines.com.au)

## 448

RAAF blue Ensign (flag), c1970, length $180 \mathrm{~cm} x$ width 88 cm . With approx 35 cm of the bottom right corner edge and the entire right side edge severely frayed, good.

449
USA, WWII, AAF Cloth Chart, No.C-45 East Borneo on one side and on the other side, No.C-46, West Borneo, large coloured silk map printed on both sides, prepared under the direction of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, for the Aeronautical Chart Service, by the Army Map Service, Washington, D.C., 1944. The usual folds as well as other folds, also some foxing mainly on white areas around maps, otherwise very fine.

Ex Warwick G.Cary Collection.

450
Grave Marker photo, for 3150 Pte L.G.Smith, 1st Pnr. Batt., mounted on photographic board. Good very fine.

Ex Philicia Antiques \& Collectables 9 December 2011.
Together with a full copy of Service File and other research.
Louis Gladstone Smith, butcher, age 24, born at Angaston, Sth Aust; Enl.26Jan1915 at Wentworth, NSW; Emb.20Mar1915; RTA 05Jul1915 with venereal disease; Disemb.06Aug1915; Re-Emb.29Sep1915 with 10th Reinf for 8Bn; TOS 1Pnr Bn 13Mar1916; KIA 07May1917 at Bullecourt, France; Buried Queant Road Cemetery, Buissy, France.

## 451

WWI, framed photograph of an un-named AIF Sergeant wearing Anzac 'A' on his 5th Division colour patch (photo $145 \times 100 \mathrm{~mm}$, frame $270 \times 220 \mathrm{~mm}$ ). Very fine.
\$100
452
WWI, two glass photographic plates of AIF marching in London, mat framed under perspex in a timber frame (21.5x38.5cm). Extremely fine.


453*
Australian Aviation, WWII, framed original photograph of a Beaufort bomber A9-700 flying over Sydney Harbour, "A Memento of a Great Production Achievement - The last of the 700 Australian Beauforts delivered to the RAAF 14 days ahead of schedule, August 31 1944", personally signed by dozens of the production staff, $(51 \mathrm{~cm} \times 47 \mathrm{~cm})$. Very fine and a rare original memento.
\$500
In the late 1930s Australia began an ambitious program to mass-produce bomber aircraft for the Royal Australian Air Force. Seven hundred bombers were constructed between 1941 and September 1944. The photograph shows DAP Beaufort Mk VII A9-700, the last all-new Beaufort to be built in Australia, which was delivered to the RAAF in September 1944, and Struck Off Charge in August 1949. The emblem visible on the aircraft's nose is Walt Disney's cartoon rabbit 'Thumper'.

454
World War II, a selection of photographs and an allied coloured cartoon page with six separate sections all relating to the 1939-45 war in the Pacific against the Japanese, this page used as an air-drop propaganda leaflet in New Guinea in 1943 and with all text in Japanese suggesting to the Japanese forces that they face humiliation, disease, death by drowning or bombardment and it implies that no good reason exists for a continuation of the war, and as well as the cartoon sheet there are photographs that show a Japanese officer being dragged from a culvert on Leyte Island, three photos show General Hatazo Adachi and other officers surrendering at Wewak, PNG, another photo shows Japanese in the act of surrendering being watched over by armed allied soldiers and another photo with descriptive text on the back shows the aftermath of a US Marine force battle with the Japanese in the Gilbert Islands with bodies strewn along the beach at Tarawa in November 1943 (5,700 Japanese soldiers were killed). Folds and foxing on the cartoon sheet, overall very good - fine, an interesting lot. (8 items)

455
Germany, WWII, b\&w photos, each under glass with wire frame, includes Hitler (oval $17 \times 23 \mathrm{~cm}$ ), Field Marshall Herman Goering ( $12 \times 16 \mathrm{~cm}$ ), and another unidentified officer $(12 \times 16 \mathrm{~cm})$. The glass from the Goering photo is missing and there is some damage to the photo, also all the wire frames are oxidated, otherwise very fine. (3)

456
New Zealand, Visit of the Duke \& Duchess of Cornwall \& York, to New Zealand, 1901, coloured invitation mounted on card ( $37 \times 27 \mathrm{~cm}$ ), from his Majesty's Ministers of New Zealand to Mr and Mrs F.Crow Jr to attend the review and presentation of medals to the Officers and Men of the South African Contingent, Auckland, 12th June 1901. Extremely fine.

457
Major W.J. Holohan MBE, military diary and photos from 1891-1982, includes WWI and WWII and interwar period as well as up to the fall of Singapore and transportation to Jinsen POW Camp at Chosen, Korea, also a large portfolio of additional notes and comments by Major Holohan while a POW; letters written by Major Holohan while a POW and a variety of other documentation, letters, magazines from that period as well as a leather satchel that belonged to Major Holohan; also notes, extracts and drawings relating to Lawrence of Arabia, and a b\&w photo featuring the members of 2nd Bn The Loyal Regiment boxing team, winners of The King's Shield 1935 with each team member identified and a framed colour phot of The Regimental Colours, 2nd Bn. The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire) as presented in Mauritius on 19 August 1909 and laid up in The Parish Church, Preston 16 February 1947. An interesting collection covering a military officer's career and an historical accont of life in a WWII POW Camp in Korea, good - very fine. (lot)

Major Holohan was a member of 2nd Bn, The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire).

See also lots $237,258,434,435$, and 4385 .

458
Collection of WWI letters, all handwritten from the battlefield including the Gallipoli landing and France, most appear to be from Leigh Johnston, noted one telegram and one on Y.M.C.A. letterhead and one on a Y.M.C.A. postcard, another being a letter card from a military camp at Maribyrnong, Victoria; a handmade Anzac Day April 25 1917 Menu with several signatures; C.D.L. (Civil Defence Legion) Messenger armband; a ration card; a copy of some pages of The Mercury, 25 April 1990 featuring a Gallipoli 75 th Anniversary souvenir insert with a quarter page feature article with photo of Captain Leigh Johnston; various other documents and photocopies as well as a booklet titled, 'I Look On Staying As My Duty' Letters From Gallipoli And France, edited by Andrew Shepherdson, dedicated to all descendants of William Johnston, features some letters from Leigh Johnston, with inscription from editor on inside. Very good - extremely fine and an bistoric collection of wartime correspondence. (lot)

1382 Leigh Johnston, clerk, age 27, born at Hobart, Tas; Enl.15Sep1914 at Pontville, Tas; Emb.05Dec1914; to join MEF at Gallipoli 02Mar1915; Divisional Orders for Gallantry or valuable service during the period 06May28Jun1915; to S/Sgt 25Jul1915, France; to WOFF (Tempy) 16Nov1915; to WOFF 16Feb1916; to QM Hon Lieut 28Jan1917; to QM \& Hon Capt 02Sep1917; RTA 09Oct1918; Appt terminated 25Feb1919.
459
Gallipoli newsletter, Peninsula Press, official daily Gallipoli field newsletter, Issue No. 34 Wednesday June 23rd 1915, a one-page only issue printed in 2 -columns, by R.E. Printing Section, G.H.Q., M.E.F. With folds and edge tears, otherwise fine and very scarce.

460
Australia, WWI, Suez Canal Zone pass, filled out in pencil to 44 Cpl O'Brien 1st A.M.G. Sqdnfor 14th August 1918 to 22nd August 1918, Cairo(other details faded), with inked stamp of Light Horse Brigade, written on reverse, 'Pass. Extended./to. 27 August./1918.' and signed ' ? Austn Headquarters'; War Census envelope addressed to Mr Emanuel. T. Noske at Walla Walla, New South Wales, on the back of the envelope is written in pencil, 'Conscientious objector', and inside is a Commonwealth Of Australia printed foolscap size letter dated 15th December, 1915, 'The Call To Arms', with printed signature of W.M.Hughes, Prime Minister of Australia. The pass torn, limp and faded with age, the envelope age toned and torn at both ends, the letter with a few stains and folds, overall poor - very fine. (3)

## \$100

Thomas Aloysius O'Brien, railway porter, age 23, born at Price, Cunningham, England; Enl. 04Sep1914 at Morphetville, Sth Aust, in 3LHR, with 3 years in Rifle Club; Emb.22Oct1914; to Gallipoli 09May1915; to France 29Dec1915; TOS 1LH Bde Mach Gun Sqn 23Jul1916; to T/Cpl 29Jun1918; leave to Egypt 09-26Jun1918; (the above leave pass does not appear to have been used as there is no record of leave on the dates mentioned); to hospital sick, malaria, 10Oct1918; RTA 15Nov1918; Disch.23Feb1919.

461
WWI-WWII, Australian Comforts Fund, postcards from official photographs by permission of the Department of Defence, No's 10 to 16 and No. 18; together with a photograph ( $304 \times 159 \mathrm{~mm}$ mounted on card) of employees of the British Tobacco Company, Melbourne, as a tribute from the returned soldiers of the company; unnamed photos of Australian soldiers (4); a wedding photo c1860s; other family photos (2). With some wear, otherwise good - good very fine. (16)

462
Two small photo albums, $(17 \mathrm{x} 13 \mathrm{~cm})$ of family snapshots, other loose photos, invitations, newspaper clippings belonging to Edward Hector Bent, George Medal recipient. Albums have been repaired with tape, poor - very fine. (lot)
\$100
Edward Hector Bent was awarded the George Medal whilst Leader, A.R.P. Rescue Party, Leyton (London). LG: 03JAN1941 pp.45/6 for saving life during an air raid when a bomb fell causing a crater about 15 feet deep, entirely demolishing three houses and part of another with persons trapped inside.

463
Assorted photographs and letters, relating to Major General Norman Alfred Vickery, including a large photograph of S.C.E.G.S. Cadet Corps Officers \& N.C.O. 1934, portrait photos in uniform, a letter of congratulations on winning the Military Cross in Bardia, also Barclays Bank, Jaffa, cheque book. Good - very fine. (lot)

$$
\$ 200
$$

Norman Alfred Vickery, born in 1917 in Lakemba, NSW. Enl. 25 Oct1939 in North Sydney. He held the ranks of Captain, Major, Major General and served in the Citizen Military Forces, 1 Naval Bombardment Group and 2/1st Field Regiment.

Awarded MC 09May1941 for 'Conspicuous success and courage at Bardia 4/5Jan41'.

Appointed MBE 19Jul1945 for 'Energy and Zeal at Wakde, Sarmi, Sawar, Lae, Biak'.

MID 06Mar1947 for 'Exceptional Service in the field in the South West Pacific Area.'

Some additional research included with lot.

## 464

Photo album, $(35 \times 27 \mathrm{~cm})$ containing assorted photographs of Royal Australian Navy c1960-1970s, includes RAN Fleet Band and images of training at HMAS Cerberus, on board ships; assorted aircraft taking off and landing from HMAS Melbourne; copy of the RAN Band News Vol 2 No.13; newspaper clipping of Family Day at Sea Onboard HMAS Stalwart. Photos are of mixed sizes, some not mounted, the album in poor condition. (109)

## 465

RAAF Apprentice School Graduation Certificate, framed and glazed $(38 \times 30 \mathrm{~cm})$, awarded to A216407 William John Pike on the completion of three years full-time training in the trade of Armament Fitter, dated 7th December 1956; together with RAAF Apprentice Proficiency Certificate book; Squadron Leader shoulder epaulettes; hat band with embroidered badge; Australia Defence Medal case; ribbon bars (no medals); Sqnldr W.J.Pike desk plaque. Very fine - extremely fine. (9 items)
\$100
Flight Lieutenant William John Pike, born in Sydney, NSW on 30th March 1937. He served in Vietnam 13Jun1970-17Jun1970 and 20Jan197125Oct1971 at Headquarters Australian Force Vietnam (RAAF Element). Pike also went by the name William John Harris.

Together with 2 pages of Vietnam War Service details.
466
Military Related Books, "The Soldier's Handbook", 31 May 1965; "Infantry Training, Vol 1, 1967; "Air Raid Precautions", April 1941. Very fine, scarce. (3)


## 467*

Medal Action 1812, a rare naval chart matt framed under perspex in gold coloured timber frame ( $41 \times 51 \mathrm{~cm}$ ), it features the 30 Years War of HMS Northumberland showing the destruction of the French frigates 'Arianne' and 'Androaque' on 22 May 1812 off Ploemeur, Brittany, France, drawn from a plan taken on the spot the day after the action by Smith Mid H.M.S.Northumberland 1812, and at the base 'Mary. T.E.Harding 1857'. Very fine.
$\$ 400$
Lt John Banks was promoted and Capt The Hon Henry Hotham received a medal from Queen Victoria in recognition of the action at L'Orient on the coastline of the action. Later in 1815 HMS Northumberland carried Emperor Napoleon to exile on St Helena.

468
USA Civil War, three b\&w advertising photos matt mounted under perspex in a wall hanging timber frame (36x24cm), the reverse of the photos marked, 1st Lieutenant, Infantry Corporal, and Federal Infantryman. Extremely fine.
$\$ 80$
469
The Naval General Service Medal Roll 1793-1840, by Kenneth Douglas-Morris, privately printed in London, 1982, copy number 221 of 250 printed, signed by author, hardcover, 403 pp , with slip cover. With foxing, mainly on edges and a few marks on cover, otherwise very fine and scarce.
$\$ 80$
470
Historical Record of the 3rd Regiment, or The Buffs, original issue printed in London by William Clowes and Sons, hardcover, 281pp with some colour plates. Some pencil notes on one page, a few pages loose and a few early pages still joined at top edge, foxing on a few pages, otherwise fine.
\$80

## 471

Historical Record of the 9th Foot, or The East Norfolk Regiment of Foot, 1848, hardcover, 135pp + contents pages, with some colour plates and with some signatures and text at cover page. Age toning, otherwise fine.

472
Historical Record of the 13th Foot, or First Somerset, or The Prince Albert's Regiment of Light Infantry, 1848, hardcover, $128 \mathrm{pp}+$ contents pages, with some colour plates and with a signature and some text at cover page. Some age toning, otherwise good fine.

473
Historical Record of the 14th Foot, or The Buckinghamshire Regiment of Foot, 1845, hardcover, 108pp + contents pages, with some colour plates and with library sticker of Coningsby Disraeli, D.L., Hughenden Manor House, also with a signature and some text at cover page. Some age toning and foxing, otherwise fine.

474
Historical Record of the 46th Foot, or The South Devonshire Regiment of Foot, 1851, hardcover, 76pp + contents pages, with some colour plates. Some age toning and foxing, otherwise fine.

475
Historical Record of the 88th Foot, or Connaught Rangers, undated (c1850), hardcover, 103pp + contents pages, with a colour plate and with a signature and some text at cover page. Some age toning and foxing, otherwise fine.

476
The Defence of Lucknow, A Diary by a Staff Officer, written in pencil on the cover page, 'by Major T.F.Wilson', 1858, printed by Smith, Elder, and Co., 65 Cornhill, London, hard cover, 224 pp with fold out map and 16 pp of lists of books by Smith, Elder \& Co, signed in pencil on the inside of front cover by (appears to be) 'P. Harman Bowehby/1858'. A few pages with some loss of paper at edge, rough top edge to all pages, in a fold-over cover storage container, very good.
\$160

## 477

Australian Cavalry, The N.S.W. Lancer Regiment and The First Australian Horse, by Frank Wilkinson, 1901, with preface by Major-General French, C.M.G., R.A., Commandant N.S.W. Forces, printed by Websdale, Shoosmith \& Co., Sydney, hard cover, 64pp with extra blank pages for notes, and with b\&w photos throughout and a colour photo, includes nominal rolls, honour roll and casualty roll as well as list of engagements, one of the cover pages with inked inscription, 'To J.H.M.Abbott/Kind regards/from/R Hanlon/1946'. Some foxing, otherwise fine and original first edition.

Note: In January 1900 J.H.M. (John Henry Macartney) Abbott left for service in the Boer War as a Corporal in 1st Australian Horse and in May of that year he was commissioned as a second Lieutenant in the Royal Field Artillery. He was invalided back to Australia in October. He became a writer over the course of the next 40 years producing novels as well as poetry and prose pieces for various newspapers and periodicals. He died at Rydalmere in Sydney on 12 August 1953 at age 78.

## 478

Sword and Lance, Northern Rivers cavalry, NSW 18851903, by Martin J.Buckley 1988, hardcover with dust jacket, 258 pp with b\&w and colour photos throughout and maps at front and back cover pages. Foxing on front and back cover pages and on page ends visible when book closed, otherwise good very fine.

479
Campaigning with The Fighting 9th, In and out of the line with the Ninth Battalion A.I.F., 1914 - 1919, by C.M.Wrench M.C.First Edition April 1985, hardcover with dust jacket, 598pp with photos and illustrations throughout. With some foxing at end pages and on edge, otherwise very fine.

480
The 28th, A Record of War Service with the Australian Imperial Force 1915-1919, a reprinted history of the battalion, Volume I by Colonel H.B.Collett, CMG, DSO, VD, first CO of the battalion, originally published 1922, hardcover, 219 pp with illustrations and fold out maps, stamped on cover page 28/200. With foxing on page ends when closed, otherwise extremely fine.


481*
The 38th Battalion A.I.F., The Story and Official History of the 38th Battalion A.I.F. by Eric Fairey, foreward by Rt. Hon. W.M.Hughes, Prime Minister of Australia, published 1920, card cover, 110pp, includes awards, Roll of Honour, officers who joined from other battalions and Nominal Roll of other ranks; together with an unused Christmas card and envelope from 4th Pioneer Battn., A.I.F., France. Some very light foxing areas on edge of book and much foxing on envelope and some on card, otherwise nearly extremely fine; the card very fine. (2)

482
Spink \& Son, military literature including multiple copies of the first, third, and fourth editions of 'The Standard catalogue of British Orders, Decorations \& Medals, with valuations', by E.C.Joslin in a combination of pamphlets, paperbacks and hardcover copies and where the first edition is autographed by the authour (10); 'Orders Decorations and Medals' (2); An autographed copy of 'Spink's Guide to the Wearing of Orders, Decorations and medals', Stephen Connelly, London, 1986. Fine-very fine. (13)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

## 483

Storage cases, (approx size $232 \times 323 \times 32 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), custom made in blue by professional book-binder, one case a slightly different shade of blue, fold-over hard cover and with interior blue velvet lining, suitable for hat badges, each case with 12 compartments (approx $73 \times 71 \times 22 \mathrm{~mm}$ ). Extremely fine. (3)

484
Storage cases, (approx size $232 \times 323 \times 32 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), custom made in blue by professional book-binder, fold-over hard cover and with interior blue velvet lining, suitable for hat badges, each case with 12 compartments (approx $73 \times 71 \times 22 \mathrm{~mm}$ ). Extremely fine. (3)

485
Storage cases, (approx size $232 \times 323 \times 45 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), custom made in blue by professional book-binder, fold-over hard cover and with interior blue velvet lining, suitable for shoulder belt plates, each case with 6 compartments (approx 108x99x35mm). Extremely fine. (3)

## WORLD BANKNOTES

## 486

Armenia, Autonomous Republic, Government Bank, Yervan Branch, five rubles, August, 1919 (P.1); fifty rubles, August, 1919 (1920) (P.17a). Nearly uncirculated; very fine. (2)
$\$ 50$
487
Barbados, Central Bank of Barbados, de la Rue specimen five dollars, undated (1975), B7 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, SPECIMEN No. 001 in red at bottom left on front, single punch hole cancellation at signature (P.32s). Glue remnants on back at right, otherwise uncirculated.
\$300


488*
Brazil, Republic, National Treasury five mil reis, issue 14A, series 6A No 9509 (1913) (P.24a). Very fine.

Canada, Elizabeth II, Bank of Canada, Lawson/Bouey (1973) one dollar, three uncut full sheets of forty notes (BABN format of $5 \times 8$ notes) ECW prefix (P.85b). Uncirculated. (3 sheets, 120 notes)

490
Canada, Elizabeth II, Thiesson/Crow (1987), two dollars, two uncut sheets of forty notes (P.94b). Some moisture affected, in mailing tube, extremely fine -uncirculated. (80 notes)
$\$ 200$


491*
China, Empire, March 1st 1909 issue, five dollars, No 035712, (P.A15b). Spindle hole in lower mid centre, perforations on borders, very fine and rare.

Ex Ponterio Sale 154, lot 7098.
\$1,000

492
China, Russo-Asiatic Bank, fifty kopecks, undated (1917) (P.S473a); one ruble, undated (1917) (P.S474a); three rubles, undated (1917) (P.S474a). Virtually uncirculated. (3)
$\$ 100$


493*
China, Chekiang Provincial Bank, ten cents, 1936, A 1050718 (P.S877). Virtually uncirculated.

494
China, Fukien Provincial Bank, one cent, 1938 (P.S1415), one yuan, 1939 (P.S1420). Fine. (2)

495
China, Kiangsu Farmers Bank, ten and twenty cents, 1936 (P.S1194, 1195). Fine. (2)

496
China, Kwangtung Provincial Bank, one Hao, 1934 (P.S2431a). Uncirculated.
$\$ 80$
Encapsulated and graded by Bao Cui Money Grading as 67 EPQ.


497*
China, Provincial Bank of Kweichow, one cents, 1949, A 301153 and A 325092 (P.S2461). Uncirculated. (2)


498*
China, Shansi Provincial Bank, twenty coppers, undated (1924) (P.S2634). Good very fine.

499
China, 7th Administrative Dist. Shansi-Chahar-Hopei Border Area, ten cents, 1941 (P.S3135P). Extremely fine. (2)

500
China, Bank of Shansi, Bank of Shansi Chahar and Hopei, ten cents, 1938 (P.S3136), twenty cents, 1940 (P.S3151) and fifty cents, undated (1938) (P.S3138). Extremely fine - good extremely fine. (3)
\$180
501
China, Sinkiang Provincial Government Finance Department Treasury, multiple cash and tael notes, assorted issues 1917, 1934 serial (P.S1811-1875). Fair - very good. (approx 70)
\$200

502
China, Sinkiang Provincial Bank, one hundred gold yuan, 1949. Very fine.
$\$ 80$
503
China, Central Bank of China, one and five dollars, Shanghai, 1928, produced by ABNC with overprints and extra ink characters which indicate contempory forgery (P. 195, 196 both sig.3). Very good; fine. (2)

Ex James Gardiner Collection.
504
China, The Central Bank of China, ten dollars, 1928, SX 8955556 BJ, a propaganda issue with overprint on front "Defeat the Red Army, restore the Republic" (P.197). Fine - very fine and scarce.
\$100
505
China, Republic, Kuang Tung, military issue one yuan (1937). Uncirculated. (26)
\$280
506
China, Amoy Industrial Bank, ten cents, 1940 (P.S1657). Uncirculated.

Encapsulated and graded by China Paper Money Guarantee as 68 EPQ.
507
China, Private issue, De He Qiong Bank, two, three and ten tao, 1915-31. Extremely fine. (3)
\$100
508
China, Private issue, Je Sun Bank, ten tao, 1919. Good very fine.
\$80
509
China, Private issue, Yu Gen Zhong Bank, Bront Yu, two tao, 1931. Extremely fine.
\$80
510
China, Lan Xian County, two jao, five jao and one yuan, 1939. Fine. (3)
$\$ 80$
511
China, private issue banknotes, three \& five jao, 1939, one yuan, 1939, two jao 1949. Fine - very fine. (4)
$\$ 80$
512
China, Sibei Nung Min Inxang, ten thousand yuan, 1948. Very fine.

513
China, Bank of China, twenty cents, 1939, two hundred yuan, 1942. Very fine. (2)

514
China, Bank of China, five hundred yuan, 1948. Very good - fine. (2)

515
China, Bank of Dung Bai, ten yuan, 1945 (P.3729). Extremely fine - good extremely fine. (2)

516
China, Bank of Dung Bai, one yuan, 1946 (P.S3736). Extremely fine. (2)

517
China, Hainan Bank, five Jao, five cents (2), two cents, all uniface and dated 1949. Uncirculated. (4)

518
China, Jinan Bank, cashier's check, ten million yuan, 1948. Uncirculated.
$\$ 80$
519
China, People's Bank of China, five yuan, 1949 (P.813) (3). Very fine. (3)

520
China, People's Bank of China, ten yuan 1949 (I II III) 36783730 (P.816). Fine.

521
China, People's Bank of China, five hundred yuan, 1949 (VIII VII VI) 0600869 (P.849). Some toning spots, very fine.
\$150


522*
China, People's Bank of China, five hundred yuan, 1949, (I III V) 17447645 (P.843). Extremely fine.

## 523

China, People's Republic, two jiao, 1953 (P.864) (3); five jiao, 1953 (P.865); two yuan, 1953 (P.867) (2); one yuan, 1956 (P.871); one jiao, 1960 (P.873). Fine - good fine. (8)

524
China, Republic, five jiao, 1953 (P.865). Uncirculated. (9)

525
China, Peoples Republic, one to one hundred yuan, 2005 (P.903-7), matching serials 0176 2958. Uncirculated. (6)
\$240
526
China, People's Republic, twenty yuan (P.-), Winter Olympic Games 2022 wmk Panda snowboarding. Uncirculated. (20)

527
China, Taiwan, one hundred yuan (1946) (P.939); one hundred yuan (1947) (P.941); one thousand yuan (1949) (P.945); fifty cents, 1949 (P.1949b); one yuan (1961) (P.1971a). Virtually uncirculated. (5)

## 528

Colombia, El Banco De Pamplona, one peso, Pamplona, 9.7.1883, No. 0036 (P.S711). Good very fine.
$\$ 50$


529*
Congo Democratic Republic, Banque Nationale Du Congo, specimen five zaires, 2.1.1967, A 274228, (P.13s1.); one franc, 01.11.1997, F 0412757 F, (P.85a). Uncirculated. (2)

530
Cook Islands, ten dollars, undated (1987) (P.4) two uncut sheets of twelve, two of six and two single specimen notes. Some crinkling otherwise uncirculated. (38 notes)
\$200
531
Cuba, Republic, Banco Nacional De Cuba, one peso, 1949 (P.69h) (writing on reverse); one peso, 1956 (P.87a); five pesos, 1958 (P.91a); ten pesos, 1960 (P.88c); fifty pesos, 1958 (P.81b) ("2200"in ink below left serial). Very fine - extremely fine. (5)

532
Cyprus, Democratic Republic, Kentpikh Merkez Bankasi, two hundred and fifty mils, 1.4.1969 (P.41a); fifty sent, 1.10.1983 (P.49a); fifty sent, 1.11.1989 (P.52). Nearly uncirculated. (3)
$\$ 80$


533*
Danzig, City Council, fifty pfennig, 15.4.1919, 171752* and 646460* (P.11, 12). Uncirculated. (2)

534
Denmark, National Bank, Copenhagen, krone 1912 (P.20a); ten kronur, 1944 (P.36); ten kronur, undated (1950) (P. 44 var). Nearly fine; very fine; very fine. (3)

535
Estonia, fifty penni, 1919 (P.42); one mark, 1919 (P.43); ten krooni, 1928 (P.63); fifty krooni 1929 (P.65). Very fine - extremely fine. (4)

536
Ethiopia, State Bank of Ethiopia, five dollars, 1961 (P.19a). Fine.

## 537

Fiji, WWII, GPH (Hotel) vouchers or chits for 1d, 3d, and 6 d , two books of each with 1 d ( 12 remaining), 3 d (16), 6d (14), Government Debentures, No 14, No 22 and No 73 15/12/1873, each for ten dollars, cheques 1945, 1947 (Bank of NSW); First Nation 1974, others unissued (5), and ANZ (2), Insurance Co for M.V. 'Matua' 24/12/46. Very good - extremely fine. (56)
$\$ 500$
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
538
Fiji, Government of Fiji, one shilling, 1.1.1942 (P.48a); others dated, 1.9.1942 (P.49a, 49b); two shillings, , 1.1.1942 (P.50a); New Caledonia, fifty centimes, 29.3.1943 (P.54); one franc, 15.7.1942 (P.53); one franc, 29.3.1943 (P.55); two francs, 15.7.1942 (P.53) another dated 29.3.1943 (P.56). All circulated, nearly fine - nearly very fine. (9)


539*
France, Banque de France, five francs, 1916, 353100094 (P.70). Pin holes, fine.

540
France, five francs, 7.1.1918 (P.72a); five francs, 25.11.1943 (P.98a); ten francs, 25.3.1943 (P.99d); twenty francs, 15.4.1943 (P. 100 var); fifty francs, 17.3.1938 (P.85b); fifty francs, 3.10.1946 (P. 127 var); one hundred francs, 14.6.1934 (P. 78 var); one hundred francs, 5.6.1941 (P.94); one hundred francs, 22.6.1950 (P. 128 var). Most notes with pin holes, very good - extremely fine. (9)

French Oceania, Chambre de Commerce, one and two francs, both L. 1919 (P.3, 4). Very good. (2)

542
Great Britain, England, Bank of England, ten shillings, P.S. Beale, undated (1949-55) (P.368b) (2) another, L.K. O'Brien, undated (1955-60); five pounds, G.E. Kentfield (1991-98) (P.382b); Northern Ireland, Provincial Bank of Northern Ireland Limited, one pound, Belfast, 1.1.1979 (P.247); Scotland, The Clydesdale Bank Limited, one pound, Glasgow, 4.9.1929 (P.189a) (nF); The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh 26.7.1989 (P.351a); Ireland, Republic, Currency Commission, ten shillings, undated (30.7.1940-12.1941) (P.1C) (nF). Nearly fine nearly uncirculated. (8)


543*
Hong Kong, Mercantile Bank Limited, one hundred dollars, 4.11.1974, B373527 (P.245). Centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.


544*
Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, five cents, undated (1941) (P.314); one dollar, undated (1935) (P.311) (Good); one dollar, undated (1936) (P.312); India, Government of India, one rupee, 1940 (P.25a) (spindle hole); Reserve Bank of India, two rupees, undated (1943) (P.17b) (pin hole); Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya, fifty cents, 1.7.1941 (P.10a) (gF); New Caledonia, Banque De L'Indochine, twenty francs, undated (1914) (P.49); Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1.1.1935 (P.16b) (nF). Very good - good extremely fine. (9)


545*
India, George V , Government of India, ten rupees, undated (1917-30), K/1 665239 (P.7b). Multiple pin and spindle holes, heavy quarter folds, nearly fine.

Encapsulated and graded by PMG as 25 very fine.

## 546

India, Reserve Bank of India, two rupees, undated (1937) (P.17a); five rupees, undated (1937) (P.5a) (pin holes) Government of India, one rupee, 1940 (P.25a); Reserve Bank of India, five rupees, undated (P.55). Good very fine - good extremely fine. (4)

## 547

India, Stafford Hill \& Co, London, first of exchange, 1907, 93.2.1 payable thirty days after sight at Bombay; another Manchester, 27 May 1908, 125.16.1 payable in Bombay; another Manchester, 26 September 1908, 70.6 .6 payable in Bombay sixty days after sight, all with impressed duty stamps and Govt of India "Foreign Bill" stamps on back. Mostly fine - very fine. (3)

548
Italy, Papal States, ten paoli, Anno 7 (1798) (P.S540a). Repaired, fine.


549*
Japan, Bank of Japan, 1000 yen (1963) (P.96d). Uncirculated.


550*
Jersey, States of Jersey, Treasury, Elizabeth II, five pounds (1963) (P.a, b), ten pounds (1972) (P.10a). Nearly uncirculated. (3)
\$300
Ex Malcolm C.Johnson Collection.
551
Keeling Cocos Islands, paper (parchment) notes, 1902 1/10 (14), 1/4 (12), 2 (7) and 5 (16) rupees (P.S123, 4, 7, 8). Very fine - good extremely fine. (49)
\$1,000
Ex MEF Books Stock and Noble Numismatics Sale (lot 2291).
552
Liechtenstein, Duchy of Leichtenstein credit notes, ten, twenty and fifty heller, all undated (1920) (P.1, 2, 3). Uncirculated. (3)

553
Lithuania, fifty talonas, 1992 (P.41); five litai, 1993 (P.55). Virtually uncirculated. (2)

part
554*
Macau, Portuguese Administration, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, five patacas, 21.3.1968 1247173 (P.49a); ten patacas, 12.5.1984 (P.59e). Virtually uncirculated. (2)
$\$ 80$
555
Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, twenty five cents, 1st September 1940, C479568 (P.3). Very good.
\$100
556
Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, fifty cents, 1st July 1941 (1945) A/7 483468 (P.10a). Flattened of folds, faint centre vertical and horizontal folds, bottom with corner creases, very fine.

557
Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, one dollar, 1st July 1941 (1945) A/7 483468 (P.11). Front lower corners with slight folds, very fine.

558
Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, five dollars, 1.6.1941 B/56 076051 (p.12). Very good.


559*
Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, five dollars, 1st July 1941 (1945) A/93 049093 (P.12). Crisp note with good colour, flattened of four vertical folds, otherwise very fine.

## 560

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya and British Borneo, one dollar, 21.3.1953 (P.1a); five dollars, 21.3.1953 (P.2a); one dollar, 1.3.1959 (P.8a); Brunei, Government of Brunei, ten ringgit, 1967 (P.3a) (ink blotches on back). All worn, very good - nearly fine. (4)


561*
Malaya and British Borneo, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, 21st March 1953, prefixes A/7, A/8 (P.4a). A one cm corner tear on the second, staple holes otherwise fine. (2)

Stapled to a letter from Bank Nagara Malaysia February 22, 1978 returning the notes as unable to be exchanged.

562
New Caledonia, Banque de L'Indochine, five francs, undated (c.1926) (P.36b); (1944) N 424809 (P.48); twenty francs, undated (c1929) (P.37b), (1944) (P.49); one hundred francs, undated (1942) A/0 009673, A/O 148052, A/O 043071 (P.44). With folds and creases, some with rust spots, tears or pin holes, good - very fine. (7)

## \$200

The five franc note (P.42) and one hundred franc notes were printed at the Commonwealth Bank Note Printing Works in Fitzroy (Vic). The colours are the ones used for the Australian ten shillings and five pound notes of the same period.

## 563

New Caledonia, Banque De L'Indochine, one hundred francs, Noumea, undated (1942) A/O 004077 (P.44) (pin hole); New Hebrides, five francs, Noumea, undated (1945) N 118991 (P.5) ( 2 cm tear upper left, multiple pin-holes). Very good - fine. (2)
\$200


564*
New Caledonia, Banque De L'Indochine, Noumea, undated (1943) B32 00776597 and M34 00836436 (P.45). Both with multiple pin-holes and ink blotches, nearly fine. (2)
\$400
565
New Zealand, Bank Of New South Wales, fourth issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st December 1922, No. 258657 imprint of Charles Skipper \& East, London, with shillings in corners on front (L.425, P.S152, Clifford C411b). Many creases and folds, several small holes, repaired left corners, fair and rare.
\$650


566*
New Zealand, Bank of New South Wales, specimen ten shillings, uniform issue, no domicile, overprinted Specimen Charles Skipper East and perforated Specimen Charles Skipper \& East once (L.433; P.5161s; Clifford 811). Good extremely fine and rare.

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts (13/11/19, \$1,485).


567*
New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, five pounds, Wellington, 1st day of October 1929, No. A366,945 (L.469, P.S235, Clifford D.841g). Many creases and multiple tears, good.


568*
New Zealand, The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, uniform issue, one pound, 1st August 1930, H 510547, imprint of Perkins Bacon \& Co Ld. London (P.S317; Robb J.82; L.512). Fine - nearly very fine.

## 569

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, ten shillings, Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, 2Z 092636 (P.154); Fleming (P.158d)(6); one pound, Fleming (P.159d); five pounds, Fleming (P.160d) HE 485801; one dollar, Hardie, (P.163d) (2) includes star note (P.169a)(5); Russell (P.169b)(2); Brash (P.169c)(4) includes one last prefix ANS; two dollars, Hardie (P.164d)(3), (P.170a)(5) includes consecutive pair; Russell (P.170b)(2); Brash (P.170c)(2); five dollars, Hardie (P.171a); Russell (P.171b), (P.177a); ten dollars, Brash (P.172c)(2), (P.178a), (P.190a)(3); fifty dollars, Hardie (P.174a); together with a small group of world notes (7). First note, in poor condition, the rest good-good extremely fine. (51)


570*
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), one pound, number over letter, 0/K 227687 (P.169b; Robb R.225). Creases and folds, an original note free of any major problems, still with good body, nearly very fine and very rare.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2620).
Only around 10 notes are known to exist of this rare prefix variety, another example was sold by Noble Numismatics in July 2007 for $\$ 21,000$ hammer (Sale 85, lot 3919). The example now being offered, was prior to our Sale 91 , in the hands of the owner for over 50 years, having been found by him whilst working as a bank teller in Auckland in the 1950 s.

Robb states that the prefix was issued in error and that the correct prefix should have been K/0 (letter over number). He estimates that approximately 300,000 were printed around 1955 . Robb also notes that the prefix run is 'the end of a sub type, as well as the mintage figure, has created the rarest Reserve Bank note. In 1998 only 7 notes were known'.

lot 571 part


571*
New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967), Specimen set No 2 by De La Rue \& Co Ltd for ten shillings, one, five and ten pounds (P.158d-161d) prefixes $8 \mathrm{Y}, 133,12 \mathrm{~A}, \mathrm{AJ}$ zero serial numbers. Uncirculated and rare. (4)

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts 13/11/19 (\$15,300).
572
New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, ten dollars, type II, D. T. Brash (1990) (P.176), two uncut pairs. Uncirculated. (4 notes)

573
New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1990), 150th Anniversary ten dollars, prefix AAA boxed set of 96 notes (P.176). In timber box of issue, uncirculated.
$\$ 800$


574*
Papua New Guinea, two, five, ten and twenty kina, 1975 first prefix presentation set AAA, HAA, NAA, SAA 000000 (P.1-4s2). Rust moisture tone at top centre of each, otherwise virtually uncirculated. (4)

Poland, National Bank of Poland, ten zlotych, 1948, AW 2166771 (P.135); five hundred zlotych, 1948, CC 5296444 (P.140). Uncirculated. (2)

576
Portugal, notgeld, c1921, assorted issues, one centavo twenty centavos, Aljustrel, Almodovar, Almeirim, Arouca, Borba, Braga, Cuba, Espinho, Govilha, Misericordia, Nelas, Tarouca, Valdevez. Except for those from Valdevez (5) the others have been sealed individually in plastic, extremely fine - uncirculated. (34)
\$120


577*
Russia, North West Russia, five hundred rubles, 1919 (P.S209). Two semi punch holes top left, foxing otherwise fine-good fine.

578
Russia, Russian Central Asia, one ruble, 1918 (P.S1151); three rubles, 1918 (P.S1188b). Extremely fine. (2)
\$40


579*
Russia, Central Asia, five thousand rubles, 1922 (P.S1053). Very fine.


580*
Russia, Siberia and Urals Krasnoyarsk Territory, twenty five rubles, 1919 (P.S970). Nearly uncirculated.

Russia, East Siberia, five kopecks, 1918 (P.S1241). Biro mark on reverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

part
582*
Russia, East Siberia, three rubles, 1920 (P.S.1202); ten rubles, 1920 (P.S1204); twenty five rubles, 1920 (P.S1205); one ruble, 1920 (P.S1245); twenty five rubles, 1918 (P.S1248); one hundred rubles, 1918 (P.S1249). Good extremely fine - virtually uncirculated. (6)

583
Russia, USSR, ten and twenty five rubles, 1947 (1957) (P.226, 227). Virtually uncirculated. (2)

## 584

Russia, USSR, Spitsbergen, Arctic Coal issue, two kopecks, 1961. Uncirculated.

585
St Pierre and Miquelon, twenty francs, undated (1950-60) 31365 (P.24). Good extremely fine.

586
Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, two tala, undated (1990) (P.31b) uncut full sheet of thirty five notes, AAB prefix, a sheet of fourteen, nine and four. Minor crinkling at ends otherwise uncirculated. (62 notes)

## AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF SCOTTISH BANKNOTES FORMED BY A SYDNEY COLLECTOR (LOTS 587-959



587*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, uniface twelve pounds Scots, Edinburgh, June 24, 1723, No 70/41485, payable to David Spence or the Bearer, watermark - "Bank of Scotland", embossed seal of the bank, signed by two bank officials, (P.9). Very fine
\$1,200
Ex Spink Edinburgh Sale 5027, lot 16
Includes handwritten research by Collector on provenance where the question of potential contemporary forgery is raised.


588*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, uniface specimen or trial one pound, Edinburgh, undated, (cfP.81a), "no 2 " in pencil bottom right corner, "trial 2 " in pencil at back top right, imprint, G. Waterston \& Sons, Edin. Extremely fine.


589*
Scotland, Bank of England, twenty shillings, Edinburgh, 1810, No. 71/477, a forgery (handrawn) (D.37). Fine.
\$350
Ex Spink Edinburgh Sale 5027, lot 37.
Includes handwritten notes by Collector.


590*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, uniface proof one pound, Edinburgh, 18- (c1825), no imprint (D.49). Adhesion marks on back, moderate foxing both sides, extremely fine.

## $\$ 500$

591
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, unissued uniface proof one pound, Edinburgh, 18- (1825 series) (D.52a), large tear through centre that runs three quarters of the way to the top, lot includes a scan of an issued variety for this note and two plate pulls of different Bank of Scotland one pound varieties. Apart from tear nearly uncirculated. (4)
\$100


592*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, uniface specimen one pound, Edinburgh, 18-, (D.65) "specimen" in black overprinted on P.Teller signature reserve, "13th July 1859" in pencil at bottom margin, imprint Perkins. Bacon \& Co London. Virtually uncirculated.
$\$ 500$


593*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, uniface proof one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, 6 June 1865, (D.69) writing in pencil at bottom centre and " $x$ " in pencil under date, imprint, Perkins, Bacon \& Co London. Extremely fine.
\$500
Ex Spink London, Sale: 5004, Lot: 1138.


594*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, uniface one pound, Edinburgh 19 Decr. 1910, 58/X 1618, (P.81b, SC.101a). Blue crayon marks on back, nearly very fine.


595*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, uniface one pound, Edinburgh, 18 Augt. 1914, 62/AC 0663, (P.81c, SC.101b). Extremely fine.
\$250


596*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, uniface one pound, Edinburgh, 23 Decr. 1924, 70/AQ 1457, (P.81d, SC.101c). Nearly extremely fine.


## 597*

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, specimen uniface five pounds, undated (c1901), "specimen" overprinted in red three times diagonally, imprint G.Waterston \& Sons, Edin. (cfP.82, SC.111a). Good extremely fine.


598*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh 25 October 1923, S/J 5896, (P.82d, D.77b-2, SC.111c). Original paper quality, good extremely fine.
\$500


## 599*

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, specimen uniface ten pounds, Edinburgh, undated (c1894), "specimen" in red overprinted three times diagonally in red, (cfP.83, SC.131a), "First issued $1885^{\prime \prime}$, imprint G.Waterston \& Sons. Edin. Good very fine.
\$600
Ex Spink London, Sale: 6019, lot: 946.


## 600*

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 25 April 1914, 10/D 2613, (P.83c, D.79b-1), SC.141b). Original paper quality, extremely fine.
\$650
Ex Spink Sale: 5027, lot: 69.


601*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 6th August 1931, G 0578860, (P.86, D.81-1, SC.102). Good very fine.


602*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh 11 October 1932, 20/L 9217, (P.87, D.82, SC.111d). Minor rust spot top right, very fine - good very fine.
\$250
Ex Spink London, Sale: 5027, lot: 73.


603*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 4th Feby 1935, L0685186, (P.91a, SC.103a). Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.


605*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 29 December 1936, 1/N 7793, (P.92a, SC.112a). Original paper quality, good very fine.


606*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 12 February 1940, 14/O 0523, (P.92b, SC.112b). Uncirculated.


607*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 25 November 1942, 8/Q 2262, (P.92c, D.87-4, SC.112c). Extremely fine.
n

Extremely fine.

604
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 7th May, 1941, Y0951183, (P.91b, SC.103b); another dated, 2nd June 1942, Z 0838201, (P.91c, SC.103c). Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (2)


608*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh, 28 June 1938, 3/C 1734, (P.93a, SC.131b). Original paper quality, good extremely fine.


609*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, ten pounds, Edinburgh, 16 July 1942, 4/C 9609, (P.93b, SC.132b). Creases and folds, slight tear due to folding otherwise fine.
\$250
Ex Spink Sale: 5027, lot: 79.


610*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, ten pounds, Edinburgh, 27 September 1963. 7/C 2921, (P.93c, SC.133). Original paper quality, good extremely fine.


611*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 12 September 1939, 9/G 0801, (P.94b, SC.142b). Very fine.
\$200


612*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 26 January 1951, 8/I 3454, (P.94c, SC.142c). Original paper quality, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.
\$350


613*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 5 December 1952, 6/J 3226, (P.94d, SC.142d). Original paper quality, good very fine.


614*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 12 June 1956, 1/B 1503, (P.94e, SC.143a). Original paper quality, good extremely fine.


615*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 2 October 1963, 10/G 4419, (P.94f, SC.143b). Original paper quality, extremely fine.


616*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, 16 November 1962, 8/M 0230,(P.95e, D.90). Foxing, good fine.

617
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 6th Febuary 1945, BO 204723 and BO 349736 (P.96a, SC.104). Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (2)

618
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 5th January 1951, Mo 317690, (P.96b, D.91-bi); another dated,1st October 1953, SO 619085, (P.96c, SC.105b); another dated, 1st March 1955, AO 096298, (P.100a, SC.106a); another dated, 14th September 1956, NO 786299, (P.100b, SC.106b); another dated, 25th August 1958, VO 924613, (P.100c, SC.106c); another dated, 30th November 1960, B/A 0087950, (P.100c, SC.106c). Good very fine nearly uncirculated. (6)
\$200


619*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 21 Jan 1945, 8/Q 4233, (P.97a, SC.113), "cancelled" in blue/ purple ink stamped diagonally. Uncirculated.


620*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 2 August 1946, 1/C 4372, (P.97b, SC.114). Uncirculated.
\$120
621
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 22 August 1952, 17/L 9111, (P.98a, SC.115a) another dated, 11 November 1953, 15/O 5432, (P98b, SC.115b). Uncirculated. (2)

622
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 1 September 1955, 12/E 2101, (P.99b, SC.116b); another dated 17 April 1956, 12/L 1985, (P.101a, SC.117a); another dated, 17 June 1958, 17/X 7666, (P.101b, SC 117b); another dated 15 September 1961, 14/B 5407, (P.106a, SC.118). Uncirculated. (4)


623*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, specimen five pounds, Edinburgh, 1 March 1955, O/A 00000, (P.101, SC.116a), "specimen" overprinted in red diagonally. Uncirculated.

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 20th November 1961, C 0726740, (P.102a, D.96-1, SC.107s); another dated, 10th May 1965, A/N 0079576, (P.102b, SC.107a); another two both dated, 1st June 1966, A/U 0258974 and A/Q 0520487 (P.105a, SC.107b); another three all dated, 3rd March 1967, A/W 0526142; B/C 0205324 and B/B 0766652, (P.105b, SC.107b). Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (7)


625*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, colour trial five pounds, Edinburgh 14 August 1962, 10/N 1234, (cfP.106, SC.119a) (3), two of the three notes with two punch hole cancellations, one at either side of scroll and between numeral "5" at bottom, one of theses notes having darker blue margins. Uncirculated. (3)
\$200
626
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 7 October 1963, (P.106a, SC.119a); another, dated, 7 March 1966, E 776044, (P.106b, SC.119b); another dated, 2 Febuary 1967, H 268906 , (P106c, SC.119c); another dated, 1 November 1967, I 022055, (P.106d, SC.119d). Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)
\$180
627
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 17th July 1968, A/4 0196034 and A/5 0231337, (P.109a, SC.108); another dated 18th August 1969, B/3 0889334, (P.109b, SC.108); another dated, 10th August 1970, A/1 0606176, (P.111a, SC.109a); another dated 1st November 1972, C/1 0667101, (P.111b, SC.109b); another dated, 28th October 1974, C/31 0862807, (P.111c, SC.109c); another dated, 4th November 1980, D/26 0914076 , (P.111d, SC.109d); another dated 30th July 1981, D/38 0425935, (P.111e, SC.109e); another dated, 18th November 1986, D/95 0457995 , (P.111f, SC.111f); another dated 19th August 1988, E/4 0746532, (P.111g, SC.111g). Mostly good extremely fine - uncirculated. (10)

part

## 628*

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 1st November 1968, A 0912498, (P.110a, SC.120); another dated 8th December 1969, C 0581512, (P.110b, SC.120). Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (2)
\$120


629*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, Edinburgh 5 May 1969, 9/H 2489, (P.110A, SC.144). Crisp paper, good extremely fine.


630*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh, 10th August 1970, A 031756, (P.112a, SC.121a); another, dated, 5th September 1973, R 205444, (P.112b, SC.121b); another dated 4th November 1974, AA 887614, (P.112c, SC.121c); another dated, 28th September 1979, BB 846764, (P.112d, SC.121s); another dated 25 th June 1982, CK 471888, (P.112e, SC.121e); another dated 29th February 1988, DZ 999582, (P.112f, SC.121f). Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (6)
\$200

part
631*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, ten pounds, Edinburgh, 12 January 1977, ZB 103779, (P.113a, SC.134a); another dated 16th June 1982, AH 831701, (P.113c, SC.134b); another dated, 6th August 1987, (P.113c, SC.134c); another dated, 31st October 1990, EF 855553, (P.113d, SC.134d). Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)
\$150


632*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 14th January 1977, A 725815, (P.114c, SC.145c). Extremely fine.


633*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 16th July 1979, B 385401, (P.114d, SC.145d). Uncirculated.
\$150


634*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, specimen twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 1st October 1970, A 000000, (P.114s, SC.145a), "specimen" overprinted in red diagonally on both sides. Nearly uncirculated.

## 635

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 15th December, 1987, H 300300, (P.114e, SC.145e) another dated 3rd Febuary 1992, AB 270354, (P.118, P.146). Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (2)


636*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, 6th December 1971, A 003922, (P.115a, SC.174a). Uncirculated.

637
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 20th June, 1990, EA 000053, (P.116a, SC122a); another, dated, 8th November 1991, EP 085355, (P.116b, SC122b); another dated 4th January 1995, AC 846999, (P.119a, SC123a); another four all dated 13th September 1996, AY 848965/8 a run of four, (P.119b, SC.123b); another dated, 5th August 1998, BA 000189 , (P.119c, SC.123c); another dated, 25th June 2002, BS 000166, (P.119d, SC.123d); another dated, 1st January 2006, CC 050062, (P.119e, SC.123e); another dated, 17th September 2007, AA 193722, (P.124b, SC.124). Good extremely fine - uncirculated. (11)
\$200
638
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, ten pounds, Edinburgh 13th April 1994, GG 566514, (P.117a, SC.135); another, dated, 1st February 1995, AA 001941, (P.120a, SC.136a); another dated, 5th August 1997, BN 000154, (P.120b, SC.136b); another two both dated 18th August 1998. CJ 381087/8, a consecutive pair, (P.120c, SC.136c); another dated, 18th June 2001, DUO 000207, (P.120d, SC. 136d); another, dated 17th September 2007, AA 098356, (P.125a, SC.137). Nearly uncirculated -uncirculated. (7)


639*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, 9th February 1994, A 389803, (P.118Ab, SC.175). Uncirculated.

## 640

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 1st May 1995, AA 569001, (P.121a, SC.147a); another, dated 1st April 1998, BZ 667351, (P.121b, SC.147b); another, dated 22nd March 1999, DL 999865, (P.121c, SC.147c); another dated 18th June 2001, DM 000120, (P.121d, SC.147d); another dated 26th November 2003, (P.121e, SC.147e); another dated 17th September 2007, AA 215340, (P.126a, SC.148). Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (6)
\$250


641*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, fifty pounds, Edinburgh, 1st May 1995, AA 799906, (P.121a, SC.161a); another dated 15th April 1999 AB 399802 (P.122b, SC.161b). Uncirculated. (2)

## 642

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, fifty pounds, Edinburgh, 29th January 2003, AB 400177, (P.122c, SC.161c); another dated, 24th September 2004, AC 490906, (P. 122 var, SC.161c). Uncirculated. (2)

part
643*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, fifty pounds, Edinburgh, 1st January 2006, AC 500106, (P.122d, SC.161d); another, dated 17th September 2007, AA 036762, (P.127). Uncirculated. (2)
\$120


644*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one hundred pounds, Edinburgh 17th July 1995, AA 082465, (P.123a, SC.176a). Uncirculated.


645*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, 18th August 1997, AA 549908, (P.123b, SC.176b). Uncirculated.
\$250
646
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, 19th May 1999, AA 550183, (P.123c, SC.176c); another dated 26th November 2003, AA 850088, (P.123d, SC.176d). Uncirculated. (2)


647*
Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, 1st January 2006, AB 719973, (P.123e, SC.176d); another dated 17th September 2007, AA 019772, (P.128a, SC.177). Uncirculated. (2)

648
Scotland, British Linen Company, plate pulls, one guinea, Edinburgh, May 1778, (cfD.9, 10); another, one pound, one shilling, Edinburgh, undated (1821) (D.7). Uncirculated. (2)


## 649*

Scotland, The British Linen Company uniface proof one pound, Edinburgh, 1st April 1865, (D.27), "from this" in pencil accross manager signature reserve, a line horizontally across 1st April in date, imprint, Perkins Bacon \& Co London Patent Hardened Steel Plate. Extremely fine.

[^5]

650*
Scotland, The British Linen Company, unissued uniface one pound, Edinburgh, 31st May 1904, (D.32-2), three punch hole cancellations across P.Manager's signature reserve, imprint Perkins Bacon \& Co Ld London. Good extremely fine.
\$400


651*
Scotland, The British Linen Company, uniface proof one hundred pounds, Edinburgh 3rd May 1875, (D.36), "To this 19th Dec 1874" in pencil at bottom right, " $x$ " in pencil just above " 5 " in date, imprint, Perkins Bacon \& Co. London Patent Hardened Steel PLate. Extremely fine.
\$500
Ex Spink London, Sale: 9036, Lot: 37.


652*
Scotland, The British Linen Bank, uniface specimen one pound, Edinburgh, 2nd November 1908, (cfP.146, SC.201b) specimen overprinted in red diagonally three times, three punch hole cancellations. Nearly uncirculated.


653*
Scotland, The British Linen Bank, uniface one pound, Edinburgh, 11th August 1911, No X 196/15, (P.146, SC.201c). Original paper quality, good very fine.
\$400
Ex Spink London Sale: 3005, Lot: 44.


654*
Scotland, The British Linen Bank, one pound, Edinburgh, 29th October 1912, No Y 329/468, (P.146, SC.201d). Very fine.


655*
Scotland, The British Linen Bank, unissued (specimen), uniface five pounds, Edinburgh, 15th May 1909, (cfP.147, D.43a, SC.211a), three punch hole cancellations, imprint Waterlow \& Sons Ld London Wall, London, watermark "British Linen Bank". Good extremely fine.


656*
Scotland, The British Linen Bank, one pound, Edinburgh, 3rd August 1916, No D 69/13, (P.161a, SC.202a). Original paper quality, very fine - good very fine.


657*
Scotland, The British Linen Bank, one pound, Edinburgh, 19th March 1923, No K 89/36, (P.151b, SC.202b). Very fine.


## 658*

Scotland, The British Linen Bank, five pounds, Edinburgh, 31st October 1923, No Q/4 17/421, (P.152, SC.212). Fine. \$120


659*
Scotland, The British Linen Bank, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 31st July 1933, No W/3 4/65, (P.154, SC.233). Original paper quality, extremely fine.


660*
Scotland, The British Linen Bank, one pound, Edinburgh, 10th August 1933, No.C 158674, (P.156, SC.203); another, dated 8th April 1944, No U/1 049254, (P.157b, SC205a). Good extremely fine - virtually uncirculated. (2)

661
Scotland, The British Linen Bank, one pound, Edinburgh, 5th August 1950, NO R/2 526374, (P.157c, SC.205a); another dated, 10 December 1957, No G/8 879868, (P.157d, SC.205b); another dated, 12th May 1959, No K/8 942638, (P.157d, SC.205c); another dated, 15th April 1960, M/3 476124, (P.157e, SC.206); another dated 30th September 1961, Q/3 939069, (P.162, SC.207); another dated, 31st March 1962, Y/3 707277, (P.166a, SC.208a); another dated, 1 1st July 1963, D/4 593367, (P.166b, SC.208b); another two both dated 13th June 1967, P/4 250082 and S/4 267242, (P.166c, SC.208b); another two both dated, 29th Febuary 1968, V/4 373570 and V/4 373556 (P.169a, SC.210); another two both dated, 5th November 1969, B/5 956658 and Z/4 259919, (P.169a, SC.210) (gEF \& F). Fine - uncirculated. (13)
\$250


662*
Scotland, The British Linen Bank, five pounds, Edinburgh, 6th July, 1938, No D/6 18/496, (P.158a, SC.213a). Fine.
\$120
Ex Spink London Sale: 7024, Lot: 1122.


663*
Scotland, The British Linen Bank, Edinburgh, 14th July 1942, No W/6 8/108, (P.158a, SC.213b). Good very fine.
\$200
Ex Spink London, Sale: 1024, Lot: 115.


664*
Scotland, The British Linen Bank, five pounds, Edinburgh, 28th January 1944, No O/7 3/125, (P.158b, SC.213c). Good very fine.


665*
Scotland, The British Linen Bank, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 2nd July 1942, No F/4 I/262, (P.159a, SC.234a). Very fine. $\$ 250$


666*
Scotland, The British Linen Bank, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 18th July 1949, No P/4 5/28, (P.159a, SC.235a). Crisp original paper, extremely fine - good extremely fine.
$\$ 300$


667*
Scotland, The British Linen Bank, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 7th December 1955, C/5 03/416, (P.159b, SC.235b). Original crisp paper, extremely fine.


668*
Scotland, The British Linen Bank, one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, 27th November 1957, T/3 01/488, (P.160b, SC.SC.244). Original paper quality, extremely fine.
\$1,000

part
669*
Scotland, The British Linen Bank, Edinburgh, 30th June, 1944, No Q/7 12/209, (P.161a, SC.214a); another, dated 20th February 1950, No T/8 8/341, (P.161b, SC.214b); another dated 22nd August 1951, I/9 31/207, (P.161b, SC.214c). Extremely fine; uncirculated; uncirculated. (3)
\$300
670
Scotland, The British Linen Bank, five pounds, Edinburgh, 2nd January 1961, Z/11 033939, (P.163, SC.215); another dated, 21st September 1962, D/12 617101, (P.167a, SC.216a); another dated, 18th August 1964, I/12 616482, (P.167b, SC.216b); another dated, 22nd March 1968, K/12 356066, (P.170, SC.217). Good very fine - uncirculated. (4)
$\$ 200$


671*
Scotland, The British Linen Bank, specimen twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 14th February 1962, G/5 00/000, (cfP.164, SC.236), "specimen" overprinted in red diagonally on front and back. Uncirculated.


672*
Scotland, The British Linen Bank, specimen one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, 9th May 1962, U/3 00/000, (cfP.165, SC.245), " specimen" in red overprinted diagonally on front and back. Uncirculated.


673*
Scotland, The Clydesdale Banking Company, uniface colour trial, one pound, Glasgow, 18- (c1865), (D.6) imprint, Desnd \& Engd by H, Wilson Glasgow. Extremely fine. \$500


674*
Scotland, The Clydesdale Banking Company, specimen one pound, undated (c.1870) (P.180s, D.10-1), "specimen" perforated twice vertically, imprint Thos De La Rue \& Co London. Writing in pencil on back, old tape mark on back right, nearly extremely fine.


675*
Scotland, The Clydesdale Bank Limited, proof one pound, undated (c1891), (P.181, D.11, SC.301) imprint W \& A.K. Johnston. Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.
\$500


676"
Scotland, The Clydesdale Bank Limited, one pound, Glasgow 10th October, 1917, A 2429430, (P.181b, D.11-3). Nearly extremely fine.
\$300


677*
Scotland, The Clydesdale Bank Limited, five pounds, Glasgow 5th August, 1914, No.E2/J 0000732, (P.182, D.122, SC.304). Nearly very fine.
\$450


678*
Scotland, The Clydesdale Bank Limited, one pound, Glasgow 4th January, 1922, A 0020081, (P.185, SC.302a). Original crisp paper, extremely fine.


679*
Scotland, The Clydesdale Bank Limited, one pound, Glasgow, 21st January, 1925, A 2020060, (P.185, D.15-2, SC.302b). Writing on back in black ink, good fine.


680*
Scotland, The Clydesdale Bank Limited, five pounds, Glasgow 3rd January, 1927, No.S2/Z 0003955, (P.186, SC.305b). Crisp original paper, extremely fine - good extremely fine.


681*
Scotland, The Clydesdale Bank Limited, five pounds, Glasgow 5th December, 1934, No. V2/H 0004562, (P.186, D.16-3, SC.305c). Crisp original paper, good very fine nearly extremely fine.
\$250


682*
Scotland, The Clydesdale Bank Limited, five pounds, Glasgow 15th July 1942, No.Z2/E 0000866, (P.186, D.16-3, SC.305d). Crisp original paper, good extremely fine.
\$250


683*
Scotland, The Clydesdale Bank Limited, twenty pounds, Glasgow, 15th November 1944, No. U/A 0000053, (P.187, D.17, SC.308c). Original crisp paper, good extremely fine.
$\$ 450$


684*
Scotland, The Clydesdale Bank Limited, twenty pounds, Glasgow, 4th June, 1947, No.U/H 0000750, (P.187, SC.308d). Virtually uncirculated.


685*
Scotland, The Clydesdale Bank Limited, one hundred pounds, Glasgow, 19th June, 1935, No.F/N 0000270, (P.188). "400" in blue biro at top right margin, original body, good fine - nearly very fine.
\$500


## 686*

Scotland, The Clydesdale Bank Limited, one hundred pounds, Glasgow, 26th March 1947, No. G/E 0000086, (P.,188, D.18-4). Original body, good very fine.


687*
Scotland, The Clydesdale Bank Limited, one pound, Glasgow, 16th November, 1927, A 1538263, (P.189a, SC.303a). Nearly uncirculated.

$$
\$ 150
$$

688
Scotland, The Clydesdale Bank Limited, one pound, Glasgow, 24th April, 1935, A 8821762 (P189b, D.19-2, SC.303b). Virtually uncirculated.

689
Scotland, The Clydesdale Bank Limited, one pound, Glasgow, 1st May, 1946, C 0253549 (P.189d, D.19-3, SC.303c); one pound, 3rd September 1947, C 142345, (P.189e, D.19-3, SC.303d); one pound, 7th April 1948, C 1715258, (P.189f, D.19-3, SC.303e). Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)
\$200
690
Scotland, Clydesdale \& North of Scotland Bank Limited, one pound, 1st March 1952, D 139497, Glasgow, 1st March, 1954, H 106393, (P.191a, D.21-1, SC.311a); one pound, 1st May 1958, A/T 559504, (P.192b, D.21-1, SC.311b). Good fine; nearly uncirculated; nearly uncirculated. (3)
\$150


691*
Scotland, Clydesdale \& North of Scotland Bank Limited, Glasgow, 2nd May 1951, A 143872, (P.192a, D.22-1, SC.313a). Uncirculated.

692
Scotland, Clydesdale \& North of Scotland Bank Limited, five pounds, Glasgow, 1st March 1960, A/Z 036022, (P.192b, D.22-1, SC.313b). Extremely fine.


693*
Scotland, Clydesdale \& North of Scotland Bank Limited, twenty pounds, Glasgow, 2nd May 1951, A 004088, (P.193a, SC.315a). Virtually uncirculated.


694*
Scotland, Clydesdale \& North of Scotland Bank Limited, twenty pounds, Glasgow, 1st August 1962, E 018811, (P.193b, D.23, SC.315b). Nearly uncirculated.


695*
Scotland, The Clydesdale \& North of Scotland Bank Limited, one hundred pounds, Glasgow, 2nd May 1951, A 001123, (P.194, D.24-1). Crisp original body, virtually uncirculated.


696*
Scotland, Clydesdale \& North of Scotland Bank Limited, five pounds, Glasgow, 20th September 1961, B/B 080743 , (P.195, D.26-1, SC.314). Virtually uncirculated.

697
Scotland, Clydesdale \& North of Scotland Bank Limited, one pound, Glasgow, 1st February 1963, B/G 639827, (P.195a, D.25, SC.312); Clydesdale Bank Limited, one pound, Glasgow, 1st February 1965, C/E 307777, (P.197, D.27, SC.317a); one pound, Glasgow, 1st September 1969, C/S 109567 (F) and C/Q 462202, (P.202, D.27, SC.317b). Fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)
\$150


698*
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank Limited, five pounds, Glasgow, 2nd September 1963, C/E 039435, (P.197, D.26, SC.319a) another dated 1st September 1969, C/FF 169725 (P.199, D.28, SC.319b). Virtually uncirculated; good extremely fine. (2)
\$150


699*
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank Limited, ten pounds, Glasgow, 1st December 1967, C/D 069404, (P.199, D.29, SC.321). Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.


700*
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank Limited, twenty pounds, Glasgow, 1st December 1967, C/F 048578, (P.200, D.30, SC.323). Virtually uncirculated.


701*
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank Limited, one hundred pounds, Glasgow, 29th April 1965, C/A 002371, (P.201). Quarterfolds, about very fine.
\$300


702*
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank Limited, specimen one hundred pounds, Glasgow, 29th April 1965, C/A 000000, (P.201, D.31-1), "specimen" in red overprinted diagonally on front and back, "specimen De La Rue, \& Co Ltd No Value" in red on top left and bottom right of front and back, "specimen No 19 in red at bottom left margin, a single punch hole cancellation at signature. Uncirculated.
\$700
703
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank Limited, one pound, Glasgow 1st March 1971, D/A 131995, (P.204a, SC.318a); one pound, Glasgow, 1st May 1972, D/K 575950, (P.204b, SC.318b); one pound, Glasgow 27th February 1981, D/BP 221156, (P.204c, D.32-3); Clydesdale Bank PLC, one pound, Glasgow 29th March 1982, D/BV 523840 (P.211a, SC.328a); another dated 5th January 1983, D/CJ 118021, (P.211b, SC.328b); another dated, 8th April 1985, D/CS 697125, (P.211c, SC.328c); another dated, 9th November 1988, D/DW 033030, (P.211d, SC.328d). Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (7)

704
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank Limited, five pounds, Glasgow 1st March 1971, D/A 055574, (P.205a, D.33-1, SC.320a); another dated 1st August 1973, D/Z 002535, (P.205b, D.33-1, SC.320b); another, dated 2nd February 1976, D/BN 187429, (P.205c, D.33-1, SC.320c); Clydesdale Bank PLC, one pound, Glasgow, 29th March 1982, D/FD 110079, (P.212a, D.33-4, SC.329a); another, dated 5th January 1983, D/GQ 097861, (P.212b, D.33-4, SC.329b); another dated, 18th September 1986, D/HW 071862, (P.212c, D.33-4, SC.329c); another, dated 28th June 1989, D/LS 190067, (P.212d, D.33-4, SC.329d); one pound, Glasgow 2nd April 1990, E/AA 000067, (P.218a, SC.330a); another dated 1st September 1994, E/DK 076262, (P.218b, D.37-2, SC.330b). Good extremely fine - uncirculated. (9)
\$150


705*
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank Limited, ten pounds, Glasgow 1st February 1978, D/AE 003693, (P.207b, D.34-2, SC.322b). Nearly uncirculated.
\$200


706*
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank Limited, twenty pounds, Glasgow 1st March 1972, D/A 036981, (P.208a, SC.324a). Good extremely fine.


707*
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank Limited, twenty pounds, Glasgow 1st Febuary 1978, D/N 000272, (P.208b, D.35-2, SC.324b). Good extremely fine.


708*
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank Limited, fifty pounds, Glasgow, 1st September 1981, D/N 006467, (P.209, D.41-1). Uncirculated.


709*
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank Limited, one hundred pounds, Glasgow, 1st March 1972, D/E 003435, (P.210a). Crisp, good extremely fine or slightly better.


710 *
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, ten pounds, Glasgow 29th March 1982, D/FT 027108, (P.213a, D.34-2, SC.341a); another dated 18th September 1986, D/NN 023236, (P.213b, D.34-4, SC.341b); another dated 18th September 1987, D/QH 064649, (P.213c, D.34-4, SC.341c). Extremely fine; virtually uncirculated; good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)
\$250
711
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, ten pounds, Glasgow 7th May 1988, D/SX 051471, (P.214, D.38-1, SC.342); another dated 3rd September 1992, E/PY 056096, (P.219a, D.39-1, SC.343a) another two both dated 5th January 1993, E/UW 013103 (F) and E/QZ 025031, (P219b, S.343b); another dated, 22nd March 1996, E/VU 094458, (P.219c, SC.343c). Fine - uncirculated. (5)


712*
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, twenty pounds, Glasgow, 29th March 1982, D/BR 025524, (P.215a, D.35-3, SC.351a). Uncirculated.
\$150

## 713

Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, twenty pounds, Glasgow, 8th April 1985, D/DL 045211 and D/DV 006753 (P.215b, SC.351b); another, dated 2nd August 1990, D/FV 049975, (P.215c, SC.351c). Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)
\$200


714*
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, one hundred pounds, Glasgow, 8th April 1985, D/L 001016, (P.217a). Uncirculated.


715*
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, one hundred pounds, Glasgow, 9th November 1991, D/T 000751, (P.217b). Uncirculated.


716*
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, twenty pounds, Glasgow, 30th November 1990, E/AA 016278, (P.220a, SC.352a); another dated 5th January 1993, E/PL 036067, (P.220c, SC.352b); another dated 1st September 1994, E/TM 044609, (P.221a, SC. 353a); another dated 2nd December 1996, F/AY 852412, (P.221b, SC.353b). Uncirculated. (4)


717*
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, fifty pounds, Glasgow, 20th April 1992 D/AK 005205, (P.222, D.41-4). Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.
\$200


718*
Scotland, Cldesdale Bank PLC, one hundred pounds, Glasgow, 2nd October, 1996, A/AA 000565 (P.223). Uncirculated.
\$300
719
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, Robert Burns commemorative five pounds, Glasgow, all dated 21st July 1996, R/B 0000691 and R/B 0870403, (P.224a, D.37-4, SC.331); R/B 1000691 and R/B 1004275, (P.224b, D.37-5, SC.331); R/B 2000691 and R/B 3000691, (P.224c, D.37-7, SC.331); Clydesdale Bank PLC, five pounds, Glasgow, 1st December 1997, E/DW 514411, (P.218c, SC.330c) another dated, 19th June 2002, E/DZ 117837, (P.218d, SC.330d); Clydesdale Bank, five pounds, Glasgow 6th August 2009, W/HS 000017, (P.229I). Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (9)


720*
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, fifty pounds, Glasgow 22nd March 1996, A/AV 005524, (P.225a, D.42-1). Virtually uncirculated.


721*
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, fifty pounds, Glasgow 25th April 2003, A/CC 000036, (P.225b). Uncirculated.


722*
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, fifty pounds, Glasgow 9th January 2006, A/CC 540893, (P225c). Uncirculated.
\$150
723
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, ten pounds, Glasgow, 1st May 1997, A/AA 906206, (P.226a, D.44-1, SC.344a); another with the same date, NAB 342375, (P.226a, D.442, SC.344b); another two both dated 5th November 1998, A/AL 589184 and A/AL 589404, (P.266b, SC.344c). Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)
\$100
724
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, ten pounds, Glasgow 12th October 1999, A/CA 377310, (P.-- SC. 344 c ); another dated 1st January 2000, MM 000630, (P.229A, SC.345); another two both dated 26th January 2003, A/CA 947953 and A/ CA 947960, (P.226c, SC.344d); another dated 25th April 2003, A/CZ 175337, (P.226d, SC.344e); another dated 21st November 2004, A/CZ 300014, (P.226e, SC.344f); another dated, 14th March 2006, A/DS 850047, (P.226f, SC.347); Clydesdale Bank, ten pounds, Glasgow 25th January 2009, W/HS 000017, (P. 229 Ka ). Nearly uncirculated uncirculated. (10)


725*
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, twenty pounds, Glasgow, 30th September 1997, C/HG 000170, (P.227, SC.354); another dated 1st November 1997, A/AF 968608, (P.228a, SC.355a); another dated 9th April 1999, Glasgow Architecture commemorative, A/AL 675997, (P.229, SC.356); another dated 12th October 1999, A/AR 229543, (P.228b, SC.355b); another dated 1st January 2000, Millennium commemorative, MM 000630, (P.229B, SC.357); another dated, 19th June 2002, A/BM 328113, (P.228c, SC.355c). Uncirculated. (6)

726
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, twenty pounds, Glasgow, 26th January 2003, A/BQ 000027, (P.228d, SC.355d); another two both dated 25th April 2003, A/BW 450019 and A/CS 341201, (P.228e, SC.355e); another dated 21st November 2004, A/CS 450046, (P.228f, SC.355f). Uncirculated. (4)


727*
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, fifty pounds, Glasgow 6th January 2001, GU 000958, (P.229C). Uncirculated.


728*
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, one hundred pounds, Glasgow, 6th January 2001, GU 019101, (P.229D), Glasgow, University 1451-2001 commemorative. Uncirculated.


729*
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, twenty pounds, Glasgow, 6th June 2005, A/DK 950074, (P.229F, SC.358); another two both dated 25th March 2006; 700th Anniversay of Robert The Bruce commemorative, RB/106500 and RB/1606775, (P.229G, SC.359; another dated 24th June 2006, A/EK 789886, (P.229H, SC.360); another dated 11th July 2009, W/HS 000017, (P.229Ka). Uncirculated. (5)
\$250
730
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, fifty pounds, Glasgow 16th August 2009, W/HS 000017, (P.229La). Good extremely fine.
\$120


731*
Scotland, Clydesdale Bank, one hundred pounds, Glasgow 7th June 2009, W/HS 000017, (P.229M). Nearly uncirculated.
\$220


732*
Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland, specimen one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, undated, (c1893), (P.247, D.23) "specimen" in red overprinted on front, 17 small punch hole cancellations, imprint Waterlow \& Sons Limited, London, England. Extremely fine.


733*
Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Edinburgh, 12th November, 1917, K381-178 (P.248a, D.24, SC.501b), imprint Waterlow \& Sons Ld. London. Good very fine.


734*
Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Edinburgh, 11th November, 1919, L351-244, (P.248a, SD.24-3, SC.501c), imprint Waterlow \& Sons Ld. London. Very fine.


735*
Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland Limted, one pound, Edinburgh, 2nd January, 1926, N886-122, (P252, SC.501d), imprint Waterlow \& Sons Ld, London. Extremely fine.
\$250


736*
Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Edinburgh, 11th November, 1932, A922-724, (P.253, D.29, SC.511a). Flattened of folds otherwise nearly extremely fine.
$\$ 300$


737*
Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Edinburgh, 1st July, 1927, A672-548, (P.253, D.291, SC.511c). Quarterfolds otherwise good very fine.


738*
Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 2nd January, 1930, A097-375, (P.254, D.30-1, SC.512b). Fine - good fine.
$\$ 350$
739
Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Edinburgh 2nd November, 1927, A/A 454-202, (P.257, D.32, SC.502a). Extremely fine.
\$80


740*
Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland Limited, specimen one pound, Edinburgh, 2nd Febuary, 1931, (D.32-3ct, SC.502b), "specimen Waterlow \& Sons Ltd" overprinted diagonally twice on both sides, three punch hole cancellations, imprint Watrerlow \& Sons Ld. London. Uncirculated.
\$250

## 741

Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Edinburgh, 31st July, 1940, A/P 363-261 (P.258a, SC.503a); one pound, Edinburgh, 15th June, 1946, A/V120060 (P.258b, SC.503b). Extremely fine. (2)

## 742

Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Edinburgh, 1st June, 1950, B/B 420-814 (P.258b, D.38a, SC.503c); one pound, Edinburgh 11th November, 1953, B/1 821-698 (P.258c, SC.503d). Extremely fine. (2)

743
Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland Limited, one pounds, Edinburgh, dated 1.3.1955; 1.10.1956; 1.8.1957 (P.258c, SC.503e). Very fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)


## 744

Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Edinburgh, 1st March, 1941, B377-472, (P.-, D.352, SC.512b). Extremely fine.


745*
Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Edinburgh, 6th July, 1942, B475-846, (P-, D.35-3, SC.512b). Good very fine.
\$250


746*
Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Edinburgh, 1st July, 1955, D709-747, (P.259d, D.35-8, SC. 512 g ). Virtually uncirculated.
\$150


747*
Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Edinburgh, 2nd January, 1945, C088-765, (P.259d, SC. 512 e$)$. Good extremely fine.


748*
Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Edinburgh, 1st October, 1953, D349-618, (P.259d, SC. 512 f$)$. Centre fold otherwise, nearly uncirculated.
\$150


751*
Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 2nd January, 1945, A158-929, (P.260c, SC.522d). Minor ink (?) blotch on back bottom margin, otherwise good extremely fine.
$\$ 200$


752*
Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 1st February, 1951, A187-455, (P.260c, SC.522e). "6/5/53" then initial in ink on top back margin, otherwise extremely fine.
\$150


753*
Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland Limited, one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, 11th January, 1943, A024-586, (P.261b, D.37c, SC.532a). Crisp original body, has been folded, extremely fine.
$\$ 700$


## 754*

Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland Limited, one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, 1st February, 1951, A027-368, (P.261b, SC.532b). Original crisp body, has been folded, good extremely fine.
$\$ 700$


755*
Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Edinburgh, 1st November, 1957, A667-703, (P.262, D.39, SC.513). Extremely fine.
\$100


756*
Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland Limited, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 1st November, 1957, A003-406 (P.263, D.40, SC.523). Nearly extremely fine.


757*
Scotland, The National Bank of Scotland Limited, one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, 1st November, 1957, A002321, (P.264, SC.533). Flattened of vertical folds, originl body, good very fine.
$\$ 400$


758*
Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, colour trial, brown five pounds, undated, A 000000, "specimen" in red diagonally on front and horizontally on back, "specimen of no value" at top and back upper left margin, No. " 25 " in black on back upper left margin, punch hole cancellation, imprint Bradbury, Wilkinson \& Co LD New Malden, Surrey, England. Uncirculated.
\$150

## 759

Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Edinburgh, 16th September, 1959 (P.265, D.1, SC.601) (2); one pound, Edinburgh, 4th January, 1966 (P.269a, D6a-1, SC.602a); one pound, Edinburgh, 4th January, 1967 (P.271a, SC.602b); one pound, Edinburgh, 4th January, 1968 (P.274a,D.9-1, SC.603). Very fine - nearly uncirculated. (5)
\$150


760*
Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, a front and back composite essay for a five pounds, Edinburgh, 16th September, 1959, 123456, (D. 2 for type). Very fine and unique.
\$650
Ex Spink London Sale 13004, lot 1656 , realised $£ 360.00$


761*
Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, colour trial, blue, specimen five pounds, undated (c.1959) (D.2-2), "specimen Waterlow \& Sons Limited" in red diagonally on front and back, two small punch hole cancellations on left and right hand sides. Uncirculated.
\$250


762*
Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Edinburgh, 16th September, 1959, B267433 (P.266, D.2, SC.611). Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.

part
763*
Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 16th September, 1959, A 239076 and A 255566 (P.267, D.3, SC.631). Nearly extremely fine. (2)
\$250


764*
Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland, one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, 16th September, 1959, A 012742 (P.268, D.4, SC.641). Nearly extremely fine.
$\$ 300$


765*
Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland, specimen one pound, Edinburgh, 1st November, 1961, A 000000 (P.269a, D.1, SC.601), "specimen of no value" in red at top left front and back margin, "specimen" in red overprinted diagonally on front and horizontally on back, No "139 " in black, punch hole cancellation at front. Virtually uncirculated.
\$100


766*
Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Edinburgh, 3rd January, 1961 H 594459, (P.270, D.5, SC.612). Virtually uncirculated.


767*
Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, specimen five pounds, Edinburgh, 3rd January, 1961, G 000000 (P.270, D.5, SC.612), "specimen" in red overprinted diagonally on front and back, two punch hole cancellations at left and right hand sides. Uncirculated.
\$250
768
Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Edinburgh, 2nd January, 1963, B 851280 (P.272a, SC.613a); five pounds, Edinburgh, 4th January, 1968, N 862269 (P.275a, SC.613b). Extremely fine. (2)
\$120


769*
Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, ten pounds, Edinburgh, 18th August, 1966, A 251531 (P.273, D.8, SC.621). Virtually uncirculated.


770*
Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, specimen colour trial in red for ten pounds, Edinburgh, 18th August, 1966, A 000000, (D.8.2) "specimen in black overprinted diagonally on front and horizontally on back, "specimen of no value at top left margin on front and back, No. "2) in black at back top left margin, punch hole cancellation. Uncirculated.
\$200


771*
Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, specimen twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 1st June, 1967, A 000000, (P.275As, D.3b-2), "specimen" overprinted in black diagonally on front and back. Virtually uncirculated.
\$200

$772 *$
Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland, specimen one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, 1st June, 1967, A 000000 (P.275B, D.4b-2), "specimen" in red diagonally on front and back. Uncirculated.


773*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, uniface five shillings, Edinburgh, 3rd April 1797 (P.293, D.17). Good very fine. \$1,500


774*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, twenty shillings or one pound, Edinburgh, 4 April 1825, 23/1229, "Forgery" in red ink written diagonally at left (D.22b). Very fine.
$\$ 250$


775*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, stage proof of twenty shillings or one pound for front and back, pinholes (for position) at centre of head and shapes (D.24), engraved by W.H. Lizars. Extremely fine.
\$1,000
With Collector's descriptive note.


776*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, uniface proof twenty shillings or one pound, undated (1847) (cfP.305, D30b). Good extremely fine.
\$1,500


## 777*

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, uniface one pound, D.S. Lunan, Edinburgh, 2nd November 1910, 684/497 (P.316d, SC.801a). Good extremely fine.


778*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, D.Speed, Edinburgh, 20th February 1922, E 772/436 (P.316e, D.46e1). Nearly very fine.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69, Lot 2978, March 2002.


779*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh 1st December 1935, E3933/6585 (P.317b, D.42, SC.806b). Very fine.


780*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh 1st July 1947, No. F2873/4416 (P.317c, SC.806c). Extremely fine.


781*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, Edinburgh 1st May 1957, G86/7128 (P.319, D.44, SC.811d). Extremely fine.


782*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 1st December 1952, No. F81/6083 (P.319, SC.811c), " 1000" in blue biro on back with bank stamp and date stamp. Good very fine.
\$300


783*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 4th May 1934, D307/1214 (P.319b, SC. 811a), "40" in blue biro at top right and on back bottom left, blurred blue ink stamp diagonally on back upper right, very fine.


784*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 1st July 1947, No. E5/877 (P.319c, SC.811b). Good extremely fine.

$785 *$
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, uniface one hundred pounds, Edinburgh 1 July 1940, D39/7704, (P.320b, D.45b, SC/812a) imprint W \& A.K. Johnson Ltd, Edin. Very fine.
$\$ 500$


786*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, uniface one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, 3rd January 1966, G1/4 (P.320c, D.45c, SC.813), imprint W \& A.K. Johnson \& G.W. Bacon Ltd Edinburgh. Nearly uncirculated.


787*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, uniface one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, 1st October 1960, F2/228 (P320c, SC.812c), imprint W \& A.K. Johnson \& G.W. Bacon Ltd Edinburgh. Extremely fine.
\$500


788*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 2nd February 1927, No 037372 A (P.321, SC.802a). Extremely fine.


789*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 15th October 1928 No.C 893284 (P.321, SC.802b). Extremely fine.


790*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, D. Speed, Edinburgh, 2nd January 1937, No. A/1 346063 (P.322a, SC.802c). Nearly uncirculated.


791*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, T. Brown, Edinburgh 6th January 1944, No. J/1 010541 (P.322b, SC.802d). Nearly uncirculated.


792*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, J.D. Dick, Edinburgh, 1st Febuary, 1952, No. V/1 472426 (P.322c, SC.802e); another dated 1st December 1953, No. AA 088838 (P.322c, SC.302f). Extremely fine. (2)


793*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 1st December 1952, No. G3042/8294 (P.323a, SC.807a). Virtually uncirculated.


794*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh 1st July 1953, No. G5222/4227 (P.323b, SC.807b). Uncirculated.
\$300


795*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 2nd March 1959, No.G21286/7103 (P.323c, SC. 807 c$)$. Good extremely fine.
\$150
796
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pounds, all signed W.R. Ballantyne,1.2.1958; 1.9.1959; 1.2.1961 (P.324b, D49). Nearly uncirculated. (3)

797
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, W.R. Ballantyne, Edinburgh, 1st March 1965 (P.325a, SC 804a); one pounds, G.P. Robertson, 1st December 1965; 3rd January 1966; 1st June 1967 (P.325b, D51a, b, SC.804b). Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)
$\$ 200$


798*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 2nd November 1964, H5047/9246 (P.326a, D.52a, SC.808a). Nearly extremely fine.


799*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 2nd August 1965, H6305/919 (P.326b, SC.808b). Good extremely fine.

800
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, Edinburgh, 1st September 1967 A/9 013121 (P.327a, D.53, SC.805); The Royal Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Edinburg, 19th March 1969, A/35 714578 (P.329a, D.1, SC.814a); The Royal Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Edinburgh, 15th July 1970, A/46 000017 (P.334a, D.6, SC.814b). Nearly uncirculated. (3)
\$100


801*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, five pounds, Edinburgh, 1st March 1967, J/3 509851 (P.328, SC.809). Good extremely fine.
\$100


802*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland Limited, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 19th March, 1969, A/1 072318, (P.329a, D.4, SC.820). Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.
\$200


803*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Edinburgh, 19th March 1969, A/5 056591 (P.330, D.2, SC.816a). Good extremely fine.


804*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland Limited, ten pounds, Edinburgh, 19th March 1969, A/1 168835, (P.331, D.3, SC.818). Foxing spot to left of "ten" otherwise good extremely fine nearly uncirculated.


805*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland Limited, one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, 19th March, 1969, A/1 022395, (P.333a, D.5, SC.822). Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.


806*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Edinburgh, 15th July 1970, A/17 544956 (P.335, D.2, SC.816a). Virtually uncirculated.

## 807

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Edinburgh, 1 May 1980, (P.336a, D.8, SC.815); The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, Edinburgh, 3 May 1982 (P.341a, SC.831a); one pound, Edinburgh, 1 October, 1983 (P.341b, SC.831c); one pound, Edinburgh, 1 May 1986 (P.341Aa, SC.831c); one pound, Edinburgh, 17 Dec 1986 (P.343b, SC.831d). Nearly uncirculated. (5)


808*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Edinburgh, 2 April 1973, A/15 411000 (P.337a, D.9, SC.817). Virtually uncirculated.


809*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland Limited, specimen red colour trial ten pounds, Edinburgh, 19th March 1969, A/1 000000, number " 26 " imprinted at reverse upper left margin, "specimen" overprinted in black diagonally on front and back, punch hole cancellations across signatures of Robertson and Burke (D.3, SC.818). Uncirculated and rare.
$\$ 550$


810*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland Limited, ten pounds, Edinburgh 1 May 1979, A/22 818228 (P.338a, D.10, SC.819). Virtually uncirculated.
\$120


811*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland Limited, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 10 January 1981, A/3 765114 (P.339, D.11, SC.821). Extremely fine - good extremely fine.


812*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland Limited, one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, 5 January 1972, A/1 000355, (P.340a, D.12, SC.823). Nearly uncirculated.

813
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, five pounds, Edinburgh, 3 May, 1982, B/13 755679 (P.342a, SC.841a); five pounds, Edinburgh 4 January 1984, B/37 150001 (P.342b, SC. 841 b); five pounds, Edinburgh, 3 January 1985, B/57 442216 (P.342c, SC.841b). Virtually uncirculated. (3)

814
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, five pounds, Edinburgh, 17 Dec 1986, B/59 000079 (P.342d, SC.841); one pound, Edinburgh, 25th March 1987; another dated 22nd June 1988 (P.347a, SC.842); one pound, Edinburgh, 24th January 1990 (P.325a, SC.843a); five pounds, Edinburgh, 26th March 1997, B/44 357701/3 a trio (P.352b, SC.343b). Nearly uncirculated. (7)


815*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, ten pounds, Edinburgh 4 January 1984, A/68 099712 (P.343a, D.15, SC.851a). Virtually uncirculated.


816*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, ten pounds, Edinburgh, 17 Dec 1986, A/89 000081 (P.343b, SC.851b). Virtually uncirculated.


817*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 3 May 1982, A/7 434211, (P.344, D.16, SC.861). Uncirculated.


818*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, 3 January 1985, A/1 336387 and A/1 358479 (P.345, D.17-1, SC.881). Nearly uncirculated; good very fine. (2)

## $\$ 400$

## 819

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, one pound, Edinburgh 25th March 1987 (P.346, SC.832); one pound, 13th December 1988 (P.351a, SC.833a); one pound, 24th July 1991 (P.351b, SC.833b); one pound, 24th March 1992 (P.351c, SC.833c); one pound, 23rd March 1994 (P.351c, SC.833d). Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (5)

## 820

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, ten pounds, Edinburgh, 25th March 1987, A/1 000068 (P.348a, SC852); ten pounds, Edinburgh, 23rd March 1994, C/61 235089/90 a consecutive pair (P.353a, SC.853a); ten pounds, 27th June 2000, D/4 001054 (P.353b, SC.853b). Virtually uncirculated. (4)

821
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 25th March 1987, A/1 050217 and A/1 294427 (P.349, SC.862). Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (2)


822*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, 25th March 1987, A/1 076275, (P.350a, SC.882a). Uncirculated.
\$400


823*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, 30th September 1998, A/2 079909, (P.350b, SC.882b). Uncirculated.

## 824

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, five pounds, Edinburgh, 30th March 1999 (P.350c, SC.843c); five pounds, 27th June, 2000 (P.352d, SC.843d); five pounds,Edinburgh, 6th Febuary 2002 (P.362, SC.844) (2); five pounds, Edinburgh, 14 May 2004 (P.363, SC.845); five pounds, Edinburgh, 1st July 2005 (P.364, SC.846); five pounds, Edinburgh, 14th July 2005 (P.365, SC.847) (2). Virtually uncirculated. (8)
\$100


825*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, 30th March 1999, A/2 411606, (P.350c, SC.882c). Uncirculated.
\$300


826*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, 27th June 2000, A/2 801067, (P.350d, SC.882d). Uncirculated.

827
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, plc, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 27th March 1991, A/5 933901 another dated 24th February 1993, A/69 983241 (P.354a, b; SC.863a, 863b). Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated. (2)

## 828

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 30th March 1999, B/6 824036 another dated 27th June 2000, B/29 001044 (P.354c, d, SC863c, d); twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 4th August 2000, QETQM0001439, Queen Mother 100th birthday commemnorative (P.361, SC.864). Virtually uncirculated. (3)

829
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, one pound, 8th December 1992 (P.356, SC.834); one pound, 3rd December 1994 (P.358a, SC.835); one pound, 3rd March 1997 (P.359, SC. 836) (2); one pound, 30th March 1999 (P.351d, SC.833e) (2) one pound, 12th May 1999 (P.360, SC.837) a run of four and a single (5); one pound, 27th June 2000 (P.351e, SC.833f). Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (13)

part
830*
Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, fifty pounds, Edinburgh, 14th September 2005, RBS09065 (P.366, SC.875); fifty pounds, 14th September 2005, A/1 203718 (P.367, SC.874). Virtually uncirculated. (2)


831*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, specimen five pounds, Edinburgh, 3rd January 1898, 12/D 1/1 12/D 50/200, (D.37) "specimen" perforated on manager signature reserve. Virtually uncirculated.


832*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland, uniface specimen one pound, Edinburgh, undated (c1856) (D.21), "specimen" in black stamped above signature reserve, imprint, Perkins.Bacon \& Co. London. Uncirculated.
$\$ 500$


833*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland, uniface proof one pound, Edinburgh, 1st April 1871, (D.26) imprint, Perkins.Bacon \& Co. London. Extremely fine.
\$500


834*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Edinburgh, 4th January, 1904, 17/E 8/6, (P.S315, D.36b-1). Folds and creases, fine.


835*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, specimen twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 4th January, 1904, 10/B 45/200, (cf.P.S317), " 5 th Jan 1905 " in pencil at top left margin, imprint, Bradbury Wilkinson \& Co Ld Engravers \& Co. London. Virtually uncirculated.


836*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, proof one hundred pounds, 2nd January 1894, 9/A 45/200, (D.39), "specimen B.W \& Co London" perforated at centre, "Apl $9-1894$ " in pencil at top left, imprint, Bradbury. Wilkinson \& Co Engravers \& Co. London. Virtually uncirculated.
$\$ 900$


837*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, specimen one pound, Edinburgh, 2nd Jany 1908, 18/C 200/500, (P.S319, D.40, SC.401), "specimen" perforated twice horizontally on bottom right, imprint, Bradbury Wilkinson \& Co.Ld. Engravers London, "20.3.08" in pencil on top left margin. Uncirculated.
$\$ 900$


838*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 2nd Jany 1907, (SC.421), "specimen" perforated across numeral 20 bottom right, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson \& Co, Ld Engravers London. Virtually uncirculated.
\$800


839*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Edinburgh, 3rd Jany, 1911, 18/N 165/294, (P.S323a, SC.402a). Original crisp body, has been folded, extremely fine.
$\$ 400$


## 840*

Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Edinburgh, 2nd Jany, 1920, 21/D 383/339, (P.S323b, D.44-5, SC.402b). Crisp original body, faint centre fold, good extremely fine or slightly better.


841*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Edinburgh, 2nd Jany, 1913 13/B 164/85, (P.S324, D.45-1, SC.412a). Fine - good fine.
\$350


842*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Edinburgh, 2nd Jany 1920, 13/J 42/128, (P.S324, D.45, SC. 421 b$)$. Original body, nearly very fine.
\$350


843*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 2nd Jany 1913, 11/A 47/31, (P.S325, D.46, SC. 422 a ), " 40 " in blue ink underneath right serial number. Fine.


844*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Edinburgh 31st October, 1925, 22/X 492270, (P.S327, D.48, SC.403). Crisp body, extremely fine.
\$300


845*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, colour trial specimen one pound, Edinburgh, 1st December 1927, no. 515 in black at top right margin, " specimen note, Waterlow \& Sons Ltd" in black at top left margin, "specimen Waterlow \& Sons Ltd" overprinted diagonally twice in blue on front and twice in red on back, three punch hole cancellations (SC.404a). Uncirculated.


846*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, edinburgh, 31st October, 1924, 14/Y 28281, (P.S328a, SC.413a). Crisp original body, extremely fine good extremely fine.


847*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Edinburgh, 1st August, 1931, 14/R 13467, (P.S328b, SC.413b). Original body, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.


848*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Edinburgh, 30th April, 1934, 14/P 00079, (P.S328b, SC.413c). Original body, good extremely fine.


## 849*

Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Edinburgh, 5th January, 1943, 14/A 28850, (P.S328b, D.49, SC.413d). Original body, good very fine - nearly extremely fine.


850*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 1st August, 1931, 12/X 00388, (P.S329b, D.50-3, SC.423b). Original body, extremely fine - good extremely fine.
\$500


851*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 25th October, 1937, 12/W 10122, (P.S329b, SC.423c). Original body, very fine.


852*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, 1st August, 1940, 11/Z 04005, (P.S330b, D.51-4, SC.433c), small writing in pencil on back and also numeral "619" stamped in purple ink. Very fine.
\$650


853*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Edinburgh, 1st June, 1928, 23B 662711, (P.S331a, S.52a-3, SC.404a). Nearly uncirculated.


854*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Edinburgh, 4th June, 1941, 25C 076281, (P.S331b, SC.404d). Nearly uncirculated.


855*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Ltd, one pound, Edinburgh, 2nd January, 1947, 26A 515013; another dated 3rd January, 1952, 26Q 889490 (P.S332, D.53, SC.405). Nearly uncirculated. (2)


856*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Edinburgh, 4th May, 1939, P/24 050918, (P.S332a, D.52, SC.404c). Good extremely fine or better.


857*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Ltd, five pounds, Edinburgh, 2nd January, 1953, 16U 009431, (P.S333, D.55, SC.414a). Original body, extremely fine.
\$100


858*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Ltd, five pounds, Edinburgh, 2nd January, 1957, 17X 023720, (P.S333, SC.414b). Original body, nearly uncirculated.
\$200


859*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Ltd, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 2nd January, 1947, 13B 06393, (P.S334, SC.424a). Crisp original body, nearly uncirculated.


860*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Ltd, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 2nd January, 1954, 13L 05647, (P.S334, D.56, SC.424b). Crisp orginal body, good extremely fine.
\$250


861*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Ltd, one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, 2nd January, 1947, 12A 3867, (P.S335, D.57, SC434). Crisp original body, very fine - good very fine.
\$1,100


862*
Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Ltd, specimen one hundred pounds, Edinburgh, 3rd January, 1951, 12A0 000, (D.57-1), "specimen" in red overprinted diagonally and "specimen" perforated across General Manager's signature. Virtually uncirculated.
$\$ 900$

part

## 863*

Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Ltd, one pound, Edinburgh, 3rd January, 1955, 27D 676749 another dated 2nd January, 1958, 27 O 181252 (P.S336, D.54, SC.406). Nearly uncirculated; very fine. (2)
\$100


## 864*

Scotland, The North of Scotland Bank Limited, unissued one pound, Aberdeen, 1st May 1907 No.A/W 87/694 (D.10-1), "cancelled" overprinted in black twice vertically on front. Nearly uncirculated.
\$500


865*
Scotland, The North of Scotland Bank Limited, uniface five pounds, Aberdeen, 1st May, 1907, No. 236/999, "cancelled" overprinted in black twice vertically (cf.P.S626). Pin hole top left of " $F$ " in word "Five", otherwise extremely fine.
$\$ 500$
Ex Spink London, sale: 9025, lot: 1670.


866*
Scotland, The North of Scotland Bank Limited, uniface twenty pounds, Aberdeen, 1st May, 1907, No.54, (cf.P.S627), "cancelled" overprinted in black twice vertically. Small hole at top left margin, good very fine.
$\$ 500$
Ex Spink London, Sale: 9025, lot: 1671.


867*
Scotland, The North of Scotland \& Town \& County Bank Limited, one pound, Aberdeen, 1st March 1918, C 0036/0285, (P.S629). Virtually uncirculated.


868*
Scotland, The North of Scotland \& Town \& County Bank Limited, one pound, Aberdeen, 1st March 1916, B 0524/0887, (P.S629, D.5-1). Nearly uncirculated.


## 869*

Scotland, The North of Scotland \& Town \& County Bank Limited, one pound, Aberdeen, 1st March 1918, C 0687/0201, (P.S629). Off-centre, very fine.
\$300


870*
Scotland, The North of Scotland \& Town \& County Bank Limited, uniface colour trial (?) one pound, Aberdeen, 1st March 1910 (cf.P.S629). Virtually uncirculated.


871*
Scotland, The North of Scotland \& Town \& County Bank Limited, five pounds, Aberdeen, 1st March 1918, A 0210/0957 (P.S630, D.16-4). Crisp original paper, has been folded, good extremely fine.

Ex Spink London, sale: 11004, lot: 1188.


872*
Scotland, The North of Scotland \& Town \& County Bank Limited, five pounds, Aberdeen, 1st March 1918, A 0301/0132 (P.S630, D.16-4). Folds and creases, very fine.
$\$ 450$
Ex Spink London, sale: 3005, lot: 507.


873*
Scotland, The North of Scotland \& Town \& County Bank Limited, colour trial specimen five pounds, Aberdeen, 1st March 1910, perforated "specimen"across Gen. Manager reserve (cf.P.S630). Uncirculated.

Ex Spink London, sale: 1024, lot: 296.


874*
Scotland, The North of Scotland \& Town \& County Bank Limited, twenty pounds, Aberdeen, 1st March 1918, A 0062/0304, (cf.P.S631, D-17-3). Nearly very fine.
$\$ 400$
Ex Spink London, Sale: 5027, lot: 516.


875*
Scotland, The North of Scotland \& Town \& County Bank Limited, secimen twenty pounds, Aberdeen, 1st March 1910 (cf.P.S631), "cancelled" overprinted in red horizontally twice on front, "specimen" perforated over Accountant and Gen. Manager reserves. Virtually uncirculated.
\$950
Ex Spink London, Sale: 9025, lot: 1680.


876*
Scotland, The North of Scotland \& Town \& County Bank Limited, specimen one hundred pounds, Aberdeen, 1st March 1910 A 0001/0001, (cfP.S632, D.18-1), " returned by Bank approved Feb 24/10" written in pencil at top margin, "specimen" perforated over Accountant and Gen. Manager signature reserves. Crisp paper, good extremely fine.


877*
Scotland, The North of Scotland \& Town \& County Bank Limited, uniface front and back colour trial for one hundred pounds, Aberdeen, 1st March 1910, (cf.P.S632; D.18-1), "specimen" perforated on both sides. Uncirculated.
$\$ 800$
Ex Spink London, Sale: 12022, lot: 1950.


878*
Scotland, North of Scotland Bank Limited, colour trial one pound, Aberdeen, 1st March 1924, (cf.P.S638, D.27). The note is uniface for the front and back both pieces perforated "specimen". Uncirculated.


879*
Scotland, North of Scotland Bank Limited, one pound, Aberdeen, 1st March 1926, E 0067/0909, (P.S638a). Has been folded, extremely fine.


880*
Scotland, North of Scotland Bank Limited, one pound, Aberdeen, 1st March 1932, H 0324/0247, (P.S639). Virtually uncirculated.


881*
Scotland, North of Scotland Bank Limited, one pound, Aberdeen, 1st March 1935, J 0372/0081, (P.S639). Virtually uncirculated.


882*
Scotland, North of Scotland Bank Limited, five pounds, Aberdeen, 2nd March 1925, A 0453/0638, (P.S639A, D.241). Original crisp paper, light fold lines, good extremely fine.


883*
Scotland, North of Scotland Bank Limited, five pounds, Aberdeen, 1st March 1928, A 0699/0514, (P.S640a). Crisp paper, folds and creases, good very fine.


884*
Scotland, North of Scotland Bank Limited, five pounds, Aberdeen, 1st March 1934, A 0953/0722, (P.S640b). Original crisp paper, faint fold line, good extremely fine.


885*
Scotland, North of Scotland Bank Limited, twenty pounds, Aberdeen, 1st March 1930, A 0108/0858, (P.S641). Very fine.


886*
Scotland, North of Scotland Bank Limited, specimen one hundred pounds, Aberdeen, 1st March 1930 (P.S642), "cancelled" perforated across Accountant signature reserve. Toning spots or foxing at top left, otherwise virtually uncirculated.
\$750
Ex Spink London, Sale: 9025, lot: 1687.


887*
Scotland, North of Scotland Bank Limited, one pound, Aberdeen, 1st July 1940, C 701982 another two both dated 1st July 1945, D 237728 and D 627397 (P.S644). Good extremely fine - virtually uncirculated. (3)
\$300


888*
Scotland, North of Scotland Bank Limited, five pounds, Aberdeen, 1st July, 1938, AE 000000 (P.S645). Staple holes with corresponding rust mark at left margin, otherwise virtually uncirculated.


889*
Scotland, North of Scotland Bank Limited, five pounds, Aberdeen, 1st July, 1947, DE 041623, (P.S645, D.29-1). Original crisp paper, faint fold lines, good extremely fine.
\$200


890*
Scotland, North of Scotland Bank Limited, twenty pounds, Aberdeen, 1st July, 1938, AT 00000, (P.S646). Staple holes and corresponding rust mark top left margin, crisp paper, good extremely fine.


891*
Scotland, North of Scotland Bank Limited, twenty pounds, Aberdeen, 1st July, 1949, LT 09971, (P.S646, D,32-2). Crisp paper, extremely fine.


892*
Scotland, North of Scotland Bank Limited, one hundred pounds, Aberdeen, 1st July, 1940, EC 0414, (P.S647, D.33). Very fine.
\$300


893*
Scotland, The Glasgow Union Banking Company, printer's proof, five pounds, 18-, (1830-43) (D.2), a stage proof with printer's annotations, adhesion marks on back, imprint Engraved on steel by W. H. Lizars, Edinburgh. Extremely fine.

Ex Spink Edinburgh Sale: 5027, Lot: 400.


894*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland, The Banking Company in Aberdeen, proof uniface twenty pounds, 18(1849), (D.14), "specimen" overprinted in black horizontally on front, imprint W.H. Lizars Edinburgh, " specimen to W.S. Portal, Esq. " Good extremely fine.


895*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland, uniface proof one pound, Glasgow, 1st Aug 1862, (cfP.S765e), "To This 16th June/62" in pencil across P.Cashier signature reserve, imprint, Perkins Bacon \& Petch London Patent Hardened Steel Plate. Extremely fine.


896*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Glasgow, 2nd April 1896, No. 803/737E, (P.S770, D.25). Small tear at top right, good fine - nearly very fine.


897*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland, specimen ten pounds, Glasgow, 18- (1867) (P.S776, D.21), "specimen" in cursive writing in black ink vertically twice on front. Good extremely fine.


## 898*

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland, proof specimen uniface one pound, Glasgow or Edinburgh, 1st March 1872, No.A, (D.24), "specimen" overprinted in black on accountant's signature reserve, " 5 th March 1872 " at bottom left margin, imprint Perkins, Bacon \& Co London. Good extremely fine.
$\$ 400$
Ex Spink London Sale: 5004, Lot: 1199.


899*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland, specimen twenty pounds, 1st May 1869, No. A, (P.S777), "specimen" overstamped twice vertically and once horizontally on front. Good extremely fine.
\$200


## 900*

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, specimen one pound, Edinburgh, 20th July 1893, (P.S779, D.25), "specimen" in black overprinted diagonally on front. Good extremely fine.


901*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, specimen five pounds, Glasgow or Edinburgh, 3rd April 1893, No.A, (P.S800s), "specimen" overprinted in black diagonally. Nearly uncirculated.


## 902*

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, specimen ten pounds, Edinburgh, 3rd April 1893, (cfP.S801), "specimen" overprinted in black diagonally on front. Good extremely fine.


## 903*

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, specimen one hundred pounds, Glasgow or Edinburgh, 2nd April 1891, No.A, (P.S803, D.29), "specimen" overprinted diagonally in black. Extremely fine.


904*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, specimen one pound, Edinburgh, 6th April 1905, (cfP.S804, SC.901a), "specimen" in black overprinted diagonally on front. Good extremely fine.
\$250


905*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Glasgow or Edinburgh, 26th August 1913, No D 235/385, (P.S805, SC.901c). Extremely fine.

906*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Glasgow or Edinburgh, 8th November 1915, No E 30/717, (P.S805, SC.901d). Fine.
\$100


907*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, colour trial one pound, Glasgow or Edinburgh, 2nd April 1930, an obverse and reverse, (D.41, SC.903c), "specimen Waterlow \& Sons Ltd" in red twice diagonally on both pieces, three punch hole cancellations, "Specimen Note, Waterlow And Sons Ltd at top left on both sides, the numera " 465 " on top right corner. Good extremely fine.
$\$ 400$


## 908*

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Glasgow or Edinburgh, 18th August 1920, No C 93/038, (P.S.805, SC.911). Good fine.


909*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland, proof one pound Edinburgh, 2nd January 1908, No B 101/001, (cfP.S809, SC.901a), eight punch hole cancellations, writing in red and pencil in left margin, left serial number circled in red, an initial in black ink top centre left, pink ink blotch over "Directors". Very fine.


910*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, specimen one pound, Glasgow or Edinburgh, 1st October, A 000000, (cfP.S810, SC.902). Good extremely fine. \$500


911*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, cancelled ten pounds, Glasgow or Edinburgh, 4th April 1905, No.A 5/200, (cfP.S807, SC. 921), nineteen punch hole cancellations. Very fine.


912*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, specimen twenty pounds, 31st March 1905, No.A, (cfP.S808, SC.931), "specimen" overprinted in black diagonally on front. Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.


913*
Scotland, The Union Bnk of Scotland Limited, specimen one hundred pounds, Glasgow or Edinburgh, 7th April 1905, No.A, (cfP.S809, SC. 941 ), "specimen" in black overprinted diagonally on front, "ALN.SS in pencil on back top right. Virtually uncirculated.


914*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, cancelled five pounds, Glasgow or Edinburgh, 4th August 1923, No.A 451/001, (cfP.S811a, SC.912b), "cancelled" in faint black ink stamped diagonally twice on front, four punch hole cancellations. Good very fine.
\$300


915*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Glasgow or Edinburgh, 3rd October 1931, No.B 853/182, (P.S811c, SC.912c). Very fine.
\$150


916*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, unissued five pounds, Glasgow or Edinburgh, 2nd February 1933, No.C, (cfP.C811c, SC.912d), "UBS/242 in pencil top left margin, writing with date "13.2.33" at bottom left margin, Bank stamp on back, four punch hole cancellations. Extremely fine.
\$250
Ex Spink London Sale: 7024, Lot: 1190.


## 917*

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Glasgow or Edinburgh, 31st March 1947, No. G 689/176, (P.S811d, SC.912f). Crisp paper, nearly uncirculated.


918*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Glasgow or Edinburgh, 24th June 1940, No.D 498/093, (P.811d, SC.912e). Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.

Ex Spink London Sale: 7024, Lot: 1191.


919*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, cancelled coloured proof ten pounds, 3rd August 1923, No.A 35/200, (cfP.S812a, D.38-1, SC.922a), "cancelled" overstamped diagonally in blue on front and in black diagonally on back, punch hole cancellations in each corner, "127586" in pencil at top margin, residue from mounting on back. Good very fine.

Ex Spink Edinburgh Sale: 5027, Lot: 676.


920*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, twenty pounds, 11th August 1935, No.A 214/074, (P.S813a, SC.932a). Very fine.


921*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, twenty pounds, 31st May 1937, No.A 237/168, (P.813b, SC.932b). Small tear at top margin, otherwise nearly extremely fine.
\$450


922*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, twenty pounds, 1st September 1947, No.B 174/182, (P.S813c, SC. 932 d$).$ Good extremely fine.
$\$ 400$


923*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, one hundred pounds, 18th February 1947, No.A 90/033, (cf P.S814c, SC.942c). Nearly uncirculated.

Ex Spink Edinburgh Sale: 5027, Lot: 688.


924*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Glasgow or Edinburgh, 3rd October 1927, C 259890/1, a consecutive pair, (P.S815a, SC.903a). Good very fine. (2)
\$200

part
925*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Glasgow or Edinburgh, 17th October 1949, B/20 480066 and B/32 788456 another dated, 8th December 1952, F/20 482991 (P.S816a, SC.904a); another dated, 1st June 1954, H/11 269687, (P.S816b, SC.904b). Uncirculated. (4)

926
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, one pound, Glasgow or Edinburgh, 5th October 1934, H/9 200899; another dated, 21st March 1936, I/40 987298; another dated, 10th April 1944, T/37 902806; another dated, 31st July, 1947, W/17 423416 (P.S815c, SC.904a, b, c, e). Very fine - extremely fine. (4)
\$120


927*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, cancelled five pounds, Glasgow or Edinburgh, undated, (SC.912a), four punch hole cancellations. Good extremely fine.

part
928*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Glasgow or Edinburgh, 3rd November 1952, B744/197 and B770/031, (P.S817a, SC.913a). Uncirculated. (2)
\$150


929*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Glasgow or Edinburgh, 2nd April 1954, D077/186, (P.S817b, SC.913b). Nearly uncirculated.
\$200


930*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, twenty pounds, Glasgow or Edinburgh, 1st September 1950, A 024/160, (P.S818, SC.933). Nearly uncirculated.


931*
Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, one hundred pounds, 1st October 1954, A 029/028, (P.S819b, SC.943b). Crisp original body, good extremely fine.
\$1,200


932*
Scotland, The Aberdeen Town \& County Banking Company, unfiface proof one pound, 18- (1825) (D.1, R.9), pencil mark "X" before date, imprint, Perkins Bacon \& Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate. Adhesion marks on back, extremely fine.


933*
Scotland, The Aberdeen Town \& County Banking Company, printer proof uniface one pound, Aberdeen, 2nd October 1871, (D.6, R.8), "from this" in pencil across Secretary signature reserve, imprint Perkins Bacon \& Co London. Adhesion marks on back, nearly uncirculated.
\$500
Ex Spink London Sale" 5027, lot 2.


934*
Scotland, The Town and County Bank Limited, uniface specimen five pounds, Aberdeen, 1st March 1894, imprint Perkins Bacon \& Co London, "specimen" in black overprinted diagonally across signature reserves, (P.-). Spindle hole at top left otherwise good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.
\$500


935*
Scotland, The Town And County Bank Limited, uniface specimen twenty pounds, Aberdeen, 1st March 1894, (P.-) imprint, Perkins Bacon \& Co London, "specimen" overprinted in black diagonally across signature reserves. Spindle hole at top left otherwise nearly uncirculated.


936*
Scotland, The Town And County Bank Limited, uniface one pound, Aberdeen, 1st May 1907, 3852/365, (D.11-3), "The North of Scotland Town \& County Bank Limited in which incorporated The Town and County Bank Limited. " overprinted in red diagonally. Good very fine.


937*
Scotland, The Arbroath Banking Co., uniface specimen one pound, undated (c1840), "specimen" in black overprinted horizontally on front. Extremely fine.


938*
Scotland, The Caledonian Banking Company Limited, uniface proof one pound, Inverness 15th May 1891, (D.17) imprint G. Waterston \& Sons, Edinburgh. Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.


939*
Scotland, The Central Bank of Scotland, uniface printer's proof one pound, Perth, 18-(1834) (D.6), imprint, Engd by W. Lizars. Edinburgh. Good extremely fine.
\$300
Ex Spink Edinburgh Sale: 5027, Lot: 206


940*
Scotland, The City of Glasgow Bank, five pounds, Glasgow, 11th Nov 1869, No. 506/25, (D.3). Multiple pin holes on the left side otherwise fine - good fine.


941*
Scotland, Dumfries Commercial Bank, one pound one shilling, Dumfries, 2nd April, 1804, No. 13/128, (unlisted). Nearly fine.

Ex Spink London Sale: 7024, Lot: 1147.


942*
Scotland, The Dundee Banking Company, uniface proof one pound, 18- (1845) (.17a) imprint, Engd W.H. Lizars Edinburgh. Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.

$$
\$ 600
$$

Ex Spink \& Son Auction, Glasgow, The Keith Austin Collection, 14 Sep 1999.


943*
Scotland, The Eastern Bank of Scotland, proof one pound, Dundee, 18- (1850), imprint, W.H. Lizars Edinburgh, (D. 5 var, R.8, an unpublished note between D. 5 and D.7). Nearly uncirculated.

Ex Spink London, Sale: 5027, lot 376.


## 944*

Scotland, The East Lothian Banking Company, proof five pounds, 18- (1810-22), No.- (unlisted). Nearly extremely fine.


## 945*

Scotland, The Falkirk Union Bank, twenty shillings, 20 July 1815, No. 34/15, (D.1). Very fine.


946*
Scotland, Glasgow Bank Company, one pound, 1 May 1830, No. 38/153, (unlisted ?), handsigned by Cashier and Accountant. Fine.


947*
Scotland, Greenock Bank Company, five pounds, 18- (1820), unissued (D.2). Extremely fine.


948*
Scotland, Leith Banking Company, five pounds, 2 May 1825, No. 13/487, (D. 8). Writing on back, fine.
\$300

Ex Spink Edinburgh, Sale: 5027, Lot: 385.


949*
Scotland, The Paisley Banking Company (1783-1836), specimen proof one pound, Paisley, 18-, (unlisted), "specimen" overstamped in black horizontally, imprint, Engraved on Steel by W. Lizars. Extremely fine.


950*
Scotland, The Paisley Commercial Banking Company, proof uniface twenty pounds, 18- (1838), (D.3) imprint Engd by, W.H. Lizars. Edinburgh. Good extremely fine.

Ex Keith Austin Collection, Spink \& Son Auction, Glasgow, lot 362, 14 Sep, 1999.


951*
Scotland, The Perth Bank, specimen proof one pound, 18(c1850) (D.11), "specimen" hand written in red cursive script horizontally, imprint, W.H. Lizars. Edinburgh. Good extremely fine.

Ex Spink Edinburgh Sale: 5027, Lot: 538.


952*
Scotland, Renfrewshire Banking Co, five pounds, Greenock, 29 Oct39, No. 3/1490, (D.4). Bank stamps on front and back, very good.
\$200
Ex Spink Edinburgh Sale: 5027, Lot: 546.


953*
Scotland, The Stirling Banking Company, one guinea, 4th Sept 1817, No. 97/318, (unlisted). Cross over front, writing on back, very good.


954*
Scotland, J. Stewart Mackenzie/ Stornoway Bank, twenty shillings, 21 Jany 1823, No a/483, (unlisted). Writing on back, very good.

Ex Spink London Sale: 6006, Lot: 1208.


955*
Scotland, Tweed Bank, five pounds, one dated 1.1.1839 another dated 1.1.1840, (both unlisted), both with multiple stamps on front and back, handwriting faded. Very good. (2)


956*
Scotland, The Western Bank of Scotland, Greenock Bank Company, unissued uniface proof five pounds, 18-(1845 series) (D.7), imprint, Engraved on Steel by W.H. Lizars, Edinburgh. Good extremely fine.
$\$ 600$
Ex Spink Auction, Glasgow, 14 Sep 1999, lot 505, The Keith Austin Collection.


## 957*

Scotland, Sir William Forbes, JAs, Hunter \& Co, printers proofs, one guinea, Edinburgh 18- (1824) (D.6), proofs for front and back, imprint Engd on Steel by W.H. Lizars Edin. Adhesion marks on back of both sides, small tear back right corner. Extremely fine.

958
Scotland, Plate Pull, Bank of Scotland, one guinea, Edinburgh, 18-; specimen note, The North British Bank, five pounds, Edinburgh, 18-, "this note was reproduced from an original plate in 1972"; spurious issue or training note, Scottish Banking Company, five pounds, Jan 31st 1873; The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, one pound, Edinburgh December 1992, ED 0024024, (P.356a), European Summit commemorative, in official perspex holder. Very fine - uncirculated. (4)
\$100
959
Scotland, Plate Pulls, Bank of Scotland, twelve pounds Scots, Edin 4 Feb:1731; Bank of Scotland, two pounds, Edinburgh, undated. Uncirculated. (2)
$\$ 60$


960
Singapore, twenty five dollars, (1972) (P.4). Extremely fine.

In a PCGS holder as EF40.
961
Spain, El Banco De Espana, one hundred pesetas, 1.7.1925 (1936) (P.69c); one thousand pesetas, 1.7.1925 (P.70c); fifty pesetas, 15.8.1928 (P.75c). Very fine - extremely fine. (3)
$\$ 60$

962
Sri Lanka, polymer 200 rupees 4.2.1998, red serial, 50th Anniversary of Independence1948-1998, N/1 036557 (P.114a). In folders of issue, uncirculated.

963
Tibet, five srang, undated (1942) (P.8). Fine.

964
Timor, Banco Nacional Ultramarino 1000 escudos, Timor specimen colour trial, issue for 21 March 1968 (P.30cts). Uncirculated.

In PMG holder as 66 gem uncirculated EPQ.


965*
Tonga, Government of Tonga, one pound, 20th April, 1942, B/1 19179 (P.11a). Minor rust stains bottom right with small piece missing, otherwise good very fine.

966
USA, obsolete banknotes, c1800s, including fractional currency (23) 1863-1875, three cents - fifty cents; Canal Bank, New Orleans, five, twenty (2), fifty (2) and one hundred dollars, unsigned; Citizens Bank of Louisiana, one dollar and one hundred dollars, unsigned; The Exchange Bank of Virginia, five dollars, 1859 and ten dollars, 1855 both signed; Confederate States, fifty cents, 1863; two dollars, 1862; five dollars, 1863; ten dollars (12) 1861, 1863 , 1864; twenty dollars (5), 1861, 1863, 1864; fifty dollars, 1864; one hundred dollars (2), 1861, 1862, all signed; Post Note for two dollars, unsigned; Piscataqua Exchange Bank, five dollars, twenty dollars, unsigned; States of North Carolina (3); Bank of the Commonwealth, one dollar, 1861, signed; Chicago Marine \& Fire Insurance Co, one dollar, 18--, unsigned; Branch State Bank of Chicago, two dollars, 1839, signed; Eastern Bank, one dollar, 1838, signed; Cincinnati \& Whitewater Canal Co, two dollars, signed; Bank of Chattanooga, two dollars, 1863, signed; Newport Lyceum, one dollar, 1837; City of Portsmouth, 1862; State of North Carolina, one dollar, 1863; Bank of the Valley in Virginia, five dollars, 1847; New Orleans, Jackson \& Great Northern Rail Road Company, one dollar, 1861; Franklin Silk Company, five dollars, $18-$-, unsigned; Bank of Windsor, unsigned; some duplication; together with signed cheques (3); State of Connecticut, Danielson Masonic Building Society, three percent bond, 1947, unissued, green and black print, all coupons attached; Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Order Form, May 9 1948, for pharmaceutical drugs. All housed in an album, most notes with creases or folds, some with small tears or cancelled cuts, or stains, fair - very fine. (96)


## 967*

USA, Federal Reserve Bank, Kansas City, national currency, one dollar, series of 1918, J-10J222287684A (P.371). Quarterfolds, fine.

968
USA, Federal Reserve issue, new design 2004 series, twenty dollars uncut vertical strip or sheet of sixteen notes with star replacement serials (P.521). In tube of issue, uncirculated.
\$400
969
USA, Federal Reserve issue, new design 2004 series, fifty dollars, uncut vertical strip or sheet of sixteen with star notes replacement serials (P.522). In tube of issue, uncirculated.
$\$ 800$


970*
USA, Federal Reserve, two dollars, series 2009 B 98747650 A, cutting error top left. Uncirculated.
\$100
Encapsulated and graded by GDGC as 65 Gem Unc, cutting error.
971
Yugoslavia, Narodna Bank, five hundred dinara, 6 September 1935, E0356.402 (P.32). Nicks at top left, otherwise very fine.
\$40
Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.
972
Yugoslavia, fifty and one hundred dinara, both dated 1.5.1946 (P.64b, 65a); five hundred dinara, 1.5.1955 (P.70); fifty dinara, 1.8.1965 (P.79a). Virtually uncirculated. (4)
$\$ 60$


973*
Yugoslavia, Narodna Bank, five hundred dinara, 1.5.1946 (P.66a). Uncirculated.

974
World banknotes, mostly c1960s-1990s, with some duplication, Afghanistan, Argentina, Brazil, Canada, Chile, China, Egypt, Great Britain, one pound (6), five (5), ten and twenty pound, Hong Kong, Hungary, Indonesia, Japan, Kenya, Mozambique, New Zealand, Peru, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, South Africa, Sudan, Switzerland, fifty francs (2), Syria, Thailand, United Arab Emirates,Zaire, Zimbabwe. Housed in two green banknote albums, fair - uncirculated. (approx 280)

975
World banknotes, mostly low denominations from a variety of nations, Africa, Asia, Europe, USA, Jamaica, Australia. Fair - uncirculated. (48)

976
World banknotes, Armenia, one thousand rubles, 1919 (P.27b); Azerbaijan, five hundred rubles, 1920 (P.7); Germany, fifty mark, 30.11.1918 (P.65); Tanmu Tuva, five lan, 1924 (P.3); ten lan, 1925 (P.4); Ukraine, ten karbovantsiv, 1919 (P.36). Very fine - extremely fine. (7)

977
World banknotes, including Australia (R.78, single and run of six, R. 89 (8), R.17, 34, Straits Settlements, George V dollar 1/1/35, Malaya, ten cents 15/8/40, Austria (14), Solomon Islands five dollars (trio); many different countries. Fair - uncirculated. (87)

## 978

World banknotes, an album containing a range of issues from various nations, noted, Australia, decimals (F.V = \$45), Malaya, fifty cents, 1.7.1941 (P.10a) (G). Good uncirculated. (approx 100)


979*
World Banknotes, including Australia, Sands \& McDougall Advertising note (1891), funny money (30), replicas (23), IBNS certificate etc for membership and exhibition; Banknotes of All Nations series 1983-4 (Brunei, Fiji, Indonesia, Solomon Islands, Tonga, Western Samoa, PNG 2 kina uncut pair, trio, block of four De La Rue (2), Great Britain contract note 31/12/03, Canada \$5, BW \& Co stamps (3, advertising), Hell notes (2), India one rupee 1920 Bengal KHI--RAT Committee Calcutta, Chinese Gift coupon 1971 (North Borneo) plus playing card ephemera. Very good uncirculated. (approx 150)
\$200
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
980
World banknotes, Bahrain, Bahrain Currency Board, half dinar (L.1964) (P.3), dinar (L.1964) (P.4); Qatar, The Qatar Monetary Agency, one riyal, undated (1980's) (P.7), ten riyals, undated (1980's) (P.9). Virtually uncirculated. (4)
$\$ 80$

## 981

World banknotes, Brunei, one ringit, 1972 (P.6); Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank, five dollars, undated (1967) (P.69) another undated (1970-75) (P.73b); ten dollars, undated (1961-62) (P.70c); The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, five dollars, 27.3.1969 (P. 181 var); ten dollars, 27.3.1969 (P. 182 var); ten dollars, undated (1975; 1977) (P.74a); Malaysia, one (satu) ringgit, undated (1976-81) (P.13); fifty (lima) ringgit, undated (1976) (P.16); Singapore one dollars, undated (1967-72) (P. 1 vars) (7); (1976) (P.9); ten dollars, undated (1967-73) (P.3 vars) (2); Thailand, five baht, undated (1956) (P. 75 vars) (2); twenty baht, undated (1953) (P. 77 var); one hundred baht, undated (1955) (P. 78 vars) (3). Mostly very fine - good very fine. (25)
\$350 982
World banknotes, a range of early twentieth century issues from various Central and Eastern European nations, mostly Russia - USSR. In an album, all worn, good - fine. (80)
$\$ 50$
983
World banknotes, Ceylon, ten rupees, 1963 (P.59b); fifty rupees, 1977 (P.81); ten rupees, 1979 (P.85); twenty rupees, 1979 (P.86); Indonesia, Bank Indonesia, one thousand rupiah (seribu rupiah), 1968 (P.110); Iran, Bank Markazi Iran, fifty rials, 1969-71) (P.85b); one hundred rials, 1971-73) (P.91c); Macau, ten patacas, 1991 (P.65) another dated 1995 (P.90); Pakistan, ten rupees, undated (1950) (P.R4) another undated (1978) (P.R6); South Vietnam, fifty dong, undated (1966). Both Iranian notes with pin holes, very fine - nearly uncirculated. (12)
\$150
984
World banknotes, an assortment from a variety of nations, a fair proportion being China and Greece, noted, Laos one hundred kip, undated (1957-62) (P.6) (EF). Good - nearly uncirculated. (58)


985*
World banknotes, including China accompanied with a pencilled note dated April 1949 'was first issued August 1948' (includes P.830, 806), Fiji ten dollars, Japan 1000, 5000, 10,000 (2) yen, Korea 1000 won (4), Rhodesia one dollar 2nd August 1979 consecutive pair, Zimbabwe (6), US MPC one dollar series 651 (4), envelope of JIM notes. Fair - nearly uncirculated. (approx 120)

986
World banknotes, Cyprus, two shillings, 1940 (P.21); French West Africa, one hundred francs, 1947 (P.40); France, Reunion Island, ten francs (1947) (P.42a); German East Africa, one rupie, 1916 (P.19); Malta, one shilling (1943) (P.15), two shillings (1943) (P.16) (2); South Africa, one pound, 1941 (P.84b); Syria, one livre, 1939 (P.40c), one livre 1949 (P.63). Good - extremely fine. (10)


987
World banknotes, including France P.127b P.128c; Great Britain P.368b; Greece P.172a, P.175a (unc); Italy P.74, 75a; Malaya P.1a; Netherlands P.71, 72; South Africa P.9a. Very good - uncirculated. (21)

990
World banknotes, including Great Britain $£ 1, £ 5(3), £ 10$ (3), $£ 20$ (2), South Africa 10 rand (3), 20 rand (2), Hong Kong one hundred dollars (2), USA ten dollars, one dollar (4), Bank of Scotland $£ 51995$ (Tercentenary) in folder of issue. Fair - uncirculated. (33)
\$150
991
World banknotes, Latin American nations, includes, Brazil, one thousand cruzeiros, 1963 (P.181); five hundred cruzeiros, 1972 (P.196); Colombia, one hundred pesos, 1967 (P403c); five thousand pesos, 1992 (P.436a); Costa Rica, five colones, 1975 (P.247); El Salvadore, one colon, 1960 (P.90b); one colon, 1982 (P.133A); two colones, 1976 (P.124); five colones, 1977 (P.177). Good extremely fine - virtually uncirculated. (10)
\$50
992
World banknotes, Maldives, one and two rupess, 1960 (P.2b, 3b); Netherlands Indies, five and ten roepiah, 1944 (P.130a, 131a); South Korea, one won, 1950 (P.11b); one thousand hwan, 1961 (P.25). Extremely fine - virtually uncirculated. (6)
\$100
993
World War II, and world, a strip of S.E.Asia Pacific notes, all short snorters joined in a roll (20); J.I.M. Oceania (3), Malaya (a.30), Burma (a.50), Sumatra (28), Philippines (a.35), others (4), Noble Numismatics (lot 2693) (60); Royal Australian Army Defence Corps training notes for 10 (22). Fair - uncirculated. (approx 250)

Ex MEF Books Stock.
994
World banknotes, including issues of Sri Lanka (8) (201015 issues), India, Reserve Bank (Gandhi) (7), Tanzania (8), Vietnam (3), 1988 issues, and funny money (John Howard). Fair - extremely fine. (27)

988
World banknotes, includes French Indo China twenty piastres 1/8/20 (Noble Numismatics lot 4120), Mauritius, ten rupees (Elizabeth II) (Noble Numismatics Sale 71b, lot 2407), Poland 500 zlotych 28.2.19 (P.58) (2), Samoa specimen set (P.34b-37); Turkey, ten piastres AH1336; New Zealand, Hillary, five dollars ( 6 , three are autographed), Australia 5/- vignette (6), IBNS \$20 1994 pair and run of five; also replica Bank of England one million pounds 1903. Very good - uncirculated. (58)
$\$ 400$
Ex MEF Books Stock.
989
World banknotes, mostly c1970s-c2012, with some duplication, Germany, 1910-1979 (45) fifty mark, 5th August 1914 (P.49b), 23 July 1920 (P.68); fifty Reichsmark, 30th March 1933 (P.182a); Libya, Macau, Madagascar, one thousand francs (P.59); five thousand francs (P.78b); Namibia, ten to one hundred Namibian dollars, 2012 (P.11, 12, 13, 14); Netherlands, Netherlands Indies, five and ten gulden (P.78c, 79b, 79c, 89), one hundred gulden (P.94); Nigeria, Thailand, Tahiti, one thousand francs (P.27d); Tanzania (P.10, 11); Tonga. All housed in an album, very good - uncirculated. (133)

## STAMPS

995
Australia, kangaroos 1913-1945 period, on Seven Seas album leaf $1 / 2 \mathrm{~d}-£ 2$, used, plus mint specimen $10 /-, £ 1, £ 2$, $£ 2$ used in C of A wmk, 6d brown O.S. O/P. Used - mint binged. (19)
\$350


996*
Australia, Kingsford Smith's World Flights, 1931 2d red, 3d blue OS O/P, set of two. Well centred original gum, MUH. (2)

997
Australia, Kingsford Smith's World Flights 1931, two sets of 2 d red, 3d blue OS O/P. MUH. (4)

Private purchase from Capital Collectables 24th August 07.


998*
Australia, Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1932, 5/- green. With top selvege, MUH.


999*
Australia, Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1932, 5/- green. With left side selvege, MUH.


1000*
Australia, Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1932, 5/- green. MUH.
$\$ 400$


1001*
Australia, Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1932, 5/- green. MUH.

## 1002

Australia, Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1932, 5/- green. With bottom edge selvege, sides cut, otherwise MUH with fluffy perfs, centred high.

## 1003

Australia, Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1932, 5/- green. With left side selvege, not well centred, MUH.


1004*
Australia, Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1932, 5/- green. Well centred, MUH. (2)
\$750


1005*
Australia, Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1932, 5/- green. Well centred, MUH. (2)

## 1006

Australia, Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1932, 5/- green. MUH. (2)

1007
Australia, Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1932, 5/- green. Centred high (2) and right. MUH. (3)

1008
Australia, George V, one penny red, engraved (SG.17). MUH.
\$40

part

## 1009*

Commonwealth of Australia, PMG Dept., set of Australian Postage Stamps in a three leaf folder of stamp issues, produced c. 1934 with Kangaroos 6d to 10/- OS perf or O/P, Specimen kangaroos to $£ 23$ rd wmk. ( $£ 2$ with perf corner missing), kangaroos to $5 /-3 \mathrm{rd}$ wmk, all CTO issues of KGV to $1 / 4$ including OS perfs and O/P, 3d \& 6d kooka (both types), (also 3d OS perf), 1/- Lyre incl. OS, commemoratives from 1927 complete CTO and OS perfs including 5/- bridge, K/Smith with OS O/P, 3d air OS perf and normal. All neatly stored in folder, CTO or MUH. (67)
$\$ 800$

1010
Australia, decimal 1960s to early 1970s coil stamps 2c, 5c, 7 c and 10 c (total face value $\$ 240$ ). Mint unused. (4000; 4 coils)

Ex D.Featherstone/L.McNaught Collection.
1011
Australia, decimal mint sheets, mixed themes and denominations (approx F.V = \$500); also, an incomplete sheet containing 35 of NSW one penny overprinted O S (Official Service). MUH. (100's)

1012
Australia, one dollar booklets (Eucalyptus) (2), 60c booklets (2); P.O. packs (5), Seasons Greetings cards (5), FDC (5); Year of the Monkey 2016 folder Christmas Island. MUH. (20)

1013
Australia, First Day Cover albums (3), mostly decimals period, in one carton. Used.

1014
Australia, Expo '88' FDC albums (3); Bicentennial cards in albums (3); Bicentennial sets in Manfred Jurge album; AAT stamp packs in album 1970-1994; Cocos (Keeling) Islands, stamp packs, 1970-1989, in album; spare albums as new (2), loose world stamps, some on hangers, noted Japanese and West Indies from 1970s; Cathy Freeman 45ct stamp sheets (5), Sydney 2000 100th gold medal, all in one large carton. Used - MUH. (100s)

Ex David Ross Collection.
1015
Australia, Bicentennial Collection, 1988 (3); Bicentennial themed stamps including mint packs, FDC's and stamped covers ( 7 albums); Naru, an album of mint packs, various denominations and issues; Norfolk Island, an album of mint packs FDC's, various denominations. Except for the Bicentennial Collection, all in well kept Lighthouse albums. MUH. (1,000s)

Ex David Ross Collection.

## 1016

Australia, Bicentennial collection 1988, in five cliplock folders (four by Lighthouse), all in slipcases, containing First Day Cover and Post Office packs by various manufactures. MUH and used. (lot)

Ex David Ross Collection.
1017
Australia, Australia Post Year Books 2001-2005; Australian Impressionist Heritage series $\$ 10$ (Tom Roberts) (2). MUH. (7)

1018
Australia, Australia Post Year Books, years 1981-1992, in one carton. MUH. (20)

1019
Australia, Australia Post Year Books 1982-4 (3); album in thematic series, British Commonwealth, Royal Wedding (2), Guide book catalogues including S.G. world, loose stamps in boxes all in two plastic bins. Used - MUH. (100s)
\$150
1020
Australia, Australia Post Year Books, 1981-1996 (27); FDC albums by Lighthouse (3); Chinese stock book albums (2), used stock book with used Australia and world, all in one large plastic bin. Used - MUH. (100s)
\$450
1021
Australia, Australia Post Year Books 1982-1996 (16), FDC album by Australia Post (2); Chinese stock books (3), loose and packeted stamps, Seven seas Australia decimal album, in two large cartons. Used - MUH. (1000s)
\$500
1022
Australia, Australian Gold Medallists, Sydney 2000 London 2012, 57 sheets of ten stamps, denominations: 45 c - 60c, Sydney 2000 stamps in official folder (approx F.V = $\$ 285.00$ ). MUH.
\$150
1023
Australia, Australia Post packs and Year Books in large carton. MUH. (approx 50 )
\$400
1024
Australia and world, large accumulation in 11 plastic containers, some kiloware, Australia Post packs (1980s) and FDCs, FDC album plus magazines, fourteen albums and stock books, some part sheets and panes, of MUH decimal, one album has N5W/G perforated part sheets. Used - MUH. (100s)
\$350

## 1025

Australia and world, National Stamp Week, 22c sheet of 50, packets of stamps mostly used, includes Australia decimals 1970s MUH, FDCs and Army Privilege Active Service Envelopes (1940s), small album of Vietnam issues (50). Used - MUH. (approx 500)

## 1026

Australia, and world, including covers, trams commemorative tickets, ephemera, Royal Wedding collection 1981, PO packs Historic Post Offices (10), sheet of 1938 Cinderella's, stamp album inc Br . Commonwealth, Australia booklets (3), unused modern postcards. Used - MUH. (100s)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1027
Covers, including official mail, includes First Flight Cover from Gambia to Amon Carter, Fort Worth Texas 1942, also cover from Nassau Bahamas to David Spink in 1962, banking, also travel and shipping ephemera, Ceylon and Solomon Islands. Fine - very fine. (approx 60)

1028
Australia and Papua New Guinea, Australia Post Year Books (30), plus stationery; FDCs and enveloped sets etc in two large plastic bins. Used - MUH. (1000s)


## 1029*

Great Britain, one pound (1) black, 9th UPU Congress, (SG 438). Mint, toned edges.

## 1030

British Empire, on Hagner sheets, in a clip lock album, Omnibus sets, 1935 Jubilee sets various countries ( 14 sets); 1937 Coronation sets appears complete (202); 1948 silver wedding set (138); 1949 UPU sets aqppears complete (310). Originally MUH, most stuck down. (approx 700)
$\$ 500$

part
1031*
British Solomon Islands, on Hagner sheets, sets SG 1-7, SG 8-17, SG 18-21, ( $1 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$ an additional Specimen); SG 22-38 ( 1 used illustrated); SG 39-52 (10/- illustrated). Mint and used, many mint stuck down. (52)


## 1032*

German Marshall Islands, 'yacht' set from 3pf-5 mark(SG G11-23); together with O/P as GRI 1d on 3pf, 2d on 10 pf, 2 d on $20 \mathrm{pf}, 4 \mathrm{~d}$ on $40 \mathrm{pf}, 8 \mathrm{~d}$ on 80 pf (illustrated), (SG. 50, 52, 53, 56, 58). Mint/MUH, a few lightly stuck on Hagner sheet. (18)


1033*
German New Guinea, mint and used on Hagner sheets, values to 5 mark mint and used to 80 pf ., together with GRI O/P values to 80pf., 30 pf. used Jan 15, 1915 (illustrated), Mint stamps stuck down on Hagners, mint and used. (38)
\$200
Lot includes 2 page description from Barry Sparks, Argyle Coins \& Stamps, Parramatta, dated December 10, 1986.


1034*
German New Guinea Registration, registration labels on a Hagner sheet, O/P GRI 3d for Manus (struck down) (No.766) (SG 39); Kieta (No.220) (SG. 38); Kawieng (No.152, 157) as a joined pair (SG 27b) (illustrated). Mint, one stuck down on sheet. (4)


1035*
New Guinea, on Hagner sheets, native village sets (2) to $£ 1$ (one illustrated); Air Mail set to $£ 1$; bird of Paradise (1931) set (SG 150-162), similar with O/P Air Mail (SG 163-176); OS O/P corner blocks to 5/- (SG 031-041); bird set (1932) to £1 (mint and used) (SG 177-189); Air mail set (1932) mint and used (SG 190-203) (18); OS O/P set on (1932 bird) (SG 042-54), (13); two 2 covers from New Guinea fixed with 6d OS Australia Air Mail, another 3d (SG 180), some shades included; together with a quantity of 8 leaves on pieces of
used Australian stamps c.1940s used in New Guinea and 1952 + series on pieces PNG used. MUH, mint and used, most MUH/mint stuck to Hagners. (145 + 150?)
\$750

part
1036*
New Guinea, Bulolo goldfields, $£ 5$ emerald green with BPA Certificate, dated 12 Jan, 1967 (SG 205); MUH but stuck down on Hagner; together with $£ 2$ bright violet (SG 204). MUH slightly toned paper; together with air mail set to $£ 5$ with extras (SG 204-5, 212-225) (23); together with SG 206-211 these mint. Mostly used. (33)
\$700


1037*
New Guinea, Bulolo Goldfields, $£ 2$ bright violet and $£ 5$ emerald green (SG 204-5). Fine used. (2)
$\$ 400$


## 1038*

North West Pacific Islands, O/P on Australia kangaroo issues including $£ 1$ chocolate and ultramarine, (SG 99) this MUH (illustrated), another used, 10/- used (SG 84), 5/- Mint (SG 92), other kangaroos (8); together with KGV (16) mostly used, part registered covers (2) from Rabaul with pairs of 3d and 9 d and other cover with $21 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$ pair; lot includes New Guinea OS O/P village set to 2/- (9) (SG 022-O30), these stuck down. Mint and used a few MUH. (39)

part

## 1039*

Papua, collection on Hagners of Lakatoi issues, as British New Guinea values to $2 / 6$ (13) mostly mint; Papua O/P values (2) including 26 mint (3 one used); Papua values to 2/6 (4), others mint (19); Stamp Duty O/P (7); series to 2/6 SG 84-91, O/P 1d issues (8) (SG 106-111); 1916-1931 issues to $10 /-(2)$, imprint strip and colour varieties (29); O S O/P to 2/6 (12) (SG O55-O66); various O/P Air Mail (11) mint and used; 1931 O/P to $1 / 3$ (5), (SG 121-125); together with (2) Post cards of 1 d and $11 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$ (illustrated) addressed to Rev. Newton Samaiai BNG dated Aug 2, 1902. Mint and used, mostly all stuck down on Hagner sheets. (144)
\$300

## 1040

Papua, 1932 definitive set to $£ 1$ (one pound) (SG 130-145) on Hagner sheets, others to 1939 Air Mail. Mostly stuck down on sheets, otherwise mint. (54)
\$100
1041
Croaker, Hamilton, Lakatoi I, British New Guinea and De La Rue; Volume No II \& III (1979, 1983 PS of NSW); together by same author The Postmarks of British New Guinea and Papua to 1932, (1956, Hawthorn Press). Nearly fine - very fine. (3)
\$100


## 1042*

Papua New Guinea, Postage Due stamp 6d (R) on 7 1/2d blue, yam house with red IXIXIX.. through Postage and value, (SG D1). MUH, with tone spot on back.


## 1043*

Papua New Guinea, Postage Due stamp 6d (R) on 7 1/2d blue, yam house with red IXIXIX.. through Postage and value, (SG D1). CTO, used with full gum.

part
1044*
Papua New Guinea, collection in cliplock folder on Hagner Sheets, 1952 set to $£ 1$, includes additional $10 /-$ and $£ 1$ specimens, postal charges and O/P set D2-D6, appears complete to 1987 , noted Specimen QEII $£ 1$ (2), 10/- Rabaul; also 1934 part FDC Papua used. MUH, unless noted. (approx 250)

## 1045

Papua New Guinea, collection of blocks and singles of $\mathrm{O} / \mathrm{P}$ issues 1994-5, noted several on covers including (SG 739, 756), block of 12 (SG 752) etc. Mostly MUH, incomplete. (approx 40)

## 1046

Papua New Guinea, Seven Seas albums (2), with 1952-1988, plus extras; FDC album (4), plus stock books (6), plus loose FDC etc, all in one large plastic box. Used - MUH. (100s)
\$300


1047*
Australian and World stamps in old globe stamp album and covers, all circa WWII - 1948, includes commercial covers from many minor countries, lot includes six covers from Shanghai from the same period (one illustrated), housed in a plastic container (a few Australian FDC's in the 1960's). Used, a few MUH.

## 1048

Australia and world, Aust Post Year book 1981, Chinese stock book with used pre decimal and decimal another with Great Britain, New Zealand, Fiji, world; Lighthouse stock book with some MUH, two smaller albums with used issues Australia and world. Used - MUH. (100s)

## 1049

World, old accumulation, much originating in the Ideal Postage Stamp Album by Stanley Gibbons sixth edn (c1907), some pickings from it on Hagner pages, noted two Cape triangles, NSW Charity 1897, some P.O. packs; six additional albums and a stock book with States issues, all in one large bin. Poor - MUH. (1000s)

## 1050

World, including some Australia, large collection on Scott (NY) pages, USA from 1851; interleaved album with world, three smaller albums, strong selection of Ceylon, all in one carton. Used - mint. (1000s)

## 1051

Australian States, an extensive range in 4 different albums, one with common state issues, another of Australian State Duty stamps, another with Postage Due, Stamp Duty, relief tax, Govt. railways stamps, and other assorted stamp type issues (noted KGV War Savings stamps block of 9 with some back damage), registration stickers, stamp cut outs, another album of Australia cut out issues from pre-paid covers etc. all stored in a Chinese type stock books etc. Appears to be all used in four albums. (100s)
\$100
1052
Australia and New Zealand, FDCs, 1960s-80s. Aust (100), NZ (159). In two folders, MUH. (259)

1053
Australian Antarctic Territory, an extensive range of issues stored in a Chinese stamp album, lot includes multiple issues from the first issues in 1957 (100), 1959, 1961 series, decimals first set to $\$ 1$ with duplication, many as used noted $1 /-$ dog team $(42)$, $2 /-$ penguins ( 6 ); series to $\$ 1$, noted block of 20 of $\$ 1$ Resolution, etc., all with issues to the 1970s, but with much duplication. Appears to be mostly used, some MUH. (100s)
\$100

## 1054

British Commonwealth, an extensive range of issues from A-H stored in a Lindner blue 30 leaf stock book, lot includes multiple issues of low values, several as short sets etc from Aden, Anguilla, Antigua, BWI, Ascension, Bahamas, Barbados, Basutoland, Bechuanaland, Bermuda, Botswana, BAT, British Guiana, British Honduras, BIOT, Solomon Islands, Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Cape of Good Hope, Cyprus (noted KGV $£ 1$ used), Dominica, Falkland Islands, Fiji, Gambia, Gibraltar, Gilbert \& Ellice Islands, Gold Coast, etc. Many used, mostly mint/MUH. (1000s)

## 1055

British Commonwealth, an extensive range of issues from J-Z stored in a King red 30 leaf stock book, lot includes multiple issues of low values, several as short sets including those from Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Malawi, Maldive Islands, Mauritius, Monserrat, Namibia, Natal, Nevis, Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland, Orange Free State, Rhodesia, and Nyasaland, Ross Dep., Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somaliland, Southern Rhodesia, South Georgia, Swaziland, St. Kitts etc., Saint Helena, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent, Tonga, Transvaal, Tristan da Cunha, Turks \& Caicos Is., Zambia, Zimbabwe, with extensive duplication. A few used mostly, mint/MUH. (1000s)


1056*
China, orange one cent with black O/P, 1897 (S.G.38), block of twelve, three margin selveges, 1 pencilled top right. Some gum disturbance, otherwise MUH.

1057
China, People's Republic, souvenir collectors Mao Ts Tung CTO set 1976 in folder (89), also rubber stamped document in envelope. Mint CTO. (90)

1058
Ghana and Nigeria, an extensive range of issues stored in a Chinese stamp album, lot includes multiple issues from the 1957 series O/P on Gold Coast; Nigeria, minor issues from KGV - QEII with values to 5/-, all with issues to the 1970s, but with much duplication. Appears to be mostly used, a few mint/MUH. (100s)
\$100
1059
Gibraltar, stored in a small stock book, a range of low values pre-decimal to $2 /$-, later values to 3 , noted interesting selected minor issues. Used and Mint/MUH. (about 200)
\$80
1060
Grenada, a mixed range of issues stored in a small Chinese stamp album, lot includes multiple pictorial issues from QEII reign during the post 1960 to 1980s, but with extensive duplication. Used, a few mint/MUH. (about 200)

$$
\$ 50
$$

## 1061

India, Indian issues under British India and Republic stored in a Lighthouse green 24 leaf stock book, lot includes a few perfins, issues from QV include 2 annas green (SG 31); others EIC with duplication to 8 annas 1856-1864, others QV to 2 rupees;many as OHMS issues, wide range of Duty stamps, duplication of KEVII and KGV to 5 rupees, commems and Service issues, KGVI to 10 rupees; wide range of commems. Mostly used a few mint/MUH. (1000s)
\$150

## 1062

India, Indian native states, together with issues from Burma (Myanmar) stored in a 8 page red stock book, much duplication, noted Bahawalpur, Bhopal, Charkhari, Jaipur, Cochin, Hyderabad, Patiala, Travancore and others; Burma issues from KGV O/P and later with duplication, noted post war issues to 1990s. Mostly used a few mint/MUH. (100s)
\$100

## 1063

Indonesia and various Islamic countries, a large variety of issues. In five albums, used - MUH. (1000s)
\$140
1064
Ireland (Eire), an extensive range of issues stored in a King brown 30 leaf stock book, lot includes multiple issues from the $1920 \mathrm{~s}-30 \mathrm{~s}$ all low values, definitives and commem. issues generally the common issues from the 1930s-1990s, with values to $£ 5$, but with much duplication. Appears to be all used. (1000s)
\$100
1065
Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika together with Tanzania, an extensive range of issues stored in a Chinese stamp album, lot includes multiple issues from the 20th century, series mostly post 1960 to 1980s, but with much duplication. Appears to be mostly used, a few mint/MUH. (100s)

## 1066

Malaya, Malay states, together with issues fromMalaysia and Singapore, stored in a 8 page blue Lighthouse stock book, with some duplication, noted British North Borneo including cancelled remainders, selected minor issues of states. Used. (100s)

## 1067

Nauru, collection housed in three hingeless albums, with issues from 1964-1996, several issues as full sheets and others as Post Office packs from 1988-1996. All with slip covers, MUH. (approx 100s)

Ex David Ross Collection.
1068
New Zealand Territories and other islands, a mixed range of issues stored in a Davo stock book of 16 leaves, lot also includes British Commonwealth from T-Z , includes Zanzibar, Tuvalu, Vanuato, Trinidad with an extensive lot of Britannia Seated types (used), QV issues a few O/P, Tobago, Trinidad \& Tobago, Cook Islands, Niue, Western Samoa, Nauru, Samoa, etc, many as pictorial issues from QEII reign during the post 1960 to 1980 s, but with extensive duplication. Mostly mint/MUH, a few used. (100s)

## 1069

Pakistan and Nepal, Indian native states, together with issues from Burma (Myanmar) stored in a 16 page green stock book, much duplication, noted issues from 1947 (O/P) to 1 rupee; others in quantity to 1970 s , includes Service O/P issues, Nepal a range of recent issues. Mostly used a few mint/MUH. (100s)

1070
Papua and New Guinea, Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Norfolk and Pitcairn islands stored in a 12 page blue stock book, much some duplication, noted issues from N.W, Pacific Islands, New Guinea and Papua mostly low values used, a few to $1 /-$ and $2 /$-, birds, several Lakatoi issues are OS perf; PNG issues to $10 /$ - map used etc.; other islands, some as sets or part sets of low values; lot includes Cocos Islands issues 1963-2011 (incomplete) in a large yellow clip lock folder with leaves hand made and described for exhibition. Some used, many modern as mint/MUH. (100's)

## 1071

South Africa and South West Africa, an extensive range of issues stored in a Chinese type stock book and Childrens stock book, lot includes multiple issues from 1910, noted a few British South African Company also Transvaal, ERI \& VRI issues, collection builds up to 1940 s, including reduced size definitives, and South West Africa issues, extensive issue of Republic issues, mostly all low values, definitives and commem. issues generally the common issues to the 1990s. Appears to be all used in two albums. (1000s)

1072
Australia, Telecom phonecards collection in ten albums, plus loose, all in one large plastic bin. Extremely fine uncirculated. (100s)

## POSTCARDS

1073
Australia and world, Queen Victoria, statues and memorials, WWI and Patriotic, Native flowers and plants, Taronga Park Zoo cloth (7) and miscellaneous. Fine - very fine. (approx 130)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1074
Banking, Australia, New Zealand, British Colonial and world in four packets, and a packet of World Mints. Fine - very fine. (approx 220)
\$400
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1075
British Colonial, Ceylon (76), Asia (14), British West Indies (20), Africa (14). Fine - very fine. (124)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1076
Fiji, four packets of cards, featuring most published types, Suva, Levuka, small packet of other Pacific, Tonga (9), Samoa (12), Cooks Islands (2), New Zealand (1), Fanning Island (2). Fine - very fine. (approx 160)
\$300
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1077
Miscellaneous, includes NSW north coast, 1920s Greeting cards, Balmoral, London transport and some rare photos. Fine - very fine. (approx 220)

Ex MEF Books Stock.
1078
Postcards, a collection of postcards and photographs from 1890 s to 1920 's, including, Fishes of Hawaii, Early Missionary, Ethnic Maori/Indian/Chinese, San Francisco Earthquake, WWI propaganda, Famous Cartoonists. Actors, Hotels, Merchants, Circus Freaks, Parisian girls, Transport/ Racing, Rhodesia, Suez Canal, Rugby; Queen Elizabeth II, 1953 Coronation playing cards, by De La Rue, two decks sealed with original cellophane and seal, in original fitted box; C.Brandauer \& Co, gilt steel pen nibs, 3 dozen in original box. Very fine - extremely fine. (lot)
\$150
1079
Album of assorted world postcards, $(20 \times 40 \mathrm{~cm})$ c19101934, from Colombo, England, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Japan, Russia, USA, subjects include, country scenes, animals, flora, Christmas and Easter greetings, children including photos of Shirley Temple (9), many with handwritten messages in Russian on reverse side. Album in poor condition with torn spine and loose pages, many cards loose, very good - extremely fine. (approx 163 cards)
\$150
1080
Postcard, bas-relief photo card of Edward VII and Alexandra 1902; also Bank of Rome replica denarii (3), cased. Extremely fine. (5)

1081
Postcards, late 19th to early 20th century, includes coloured Greetings from Queensland pre federation, featuring two young ladies and a scene of West End, Brisbane, another b\&w card featuring a naughtily clad young lady sitting on a chair, and two nude b\&w photos of young ladies. Fine - very fine. (4)

POSTAL NOTES

part
1082*
Commonwealth of Australia, Victoria, 1/6 Poowong 24AP29, 2/- Dandenong 25 My 29, all three with John Ash imprint; 4/- Collins St Melbourne 19AU31; WII and later various POs, $1 /-(2), 1 / 6$ (2), 2/- (2), $2 / 6(2), 3 /-(2,4 /-(2)$, 5/- (3), 5/6, 6/- (2), 10/-, 1 , square size 1951-66, 1/- (2), 2/-(2), 2/6 (2), 3/-, 3/6, 4/-, 4/6, 5/- (5), 5/6, 6/-, 7/6, 10/-, 15/- (3), 1 (3). Very good - extremely fine. (48)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.


1083*
Commonwealth of Australia, New South Wales, WWII era 1/- (3), 1/6, 2/6, 4/-, 4/6 (2), 5/- (3), 5/6, 7/6, 10/-; square shape 1950-1964 1/- (2), 2/- (2), 5/-, 5/6 (2), 6/-, 7/6, 10/- (2), 11/-, 15/-, £1; Queensland, WWII era, 2/6, 4/-, 10/-, square 1951-1965, 1/6, 2/- (2), 2/6, 3/-, 4/-, 5/-, 6/-, 10/- (3), 15/-, $£ 1$ (2); Tasmania $£ 1$ MOO Hobart 9 Sep 1965; Western Australia 1/6 Park 5JL63; also PMG Post Office holding book, pages for all denominations. Very good - extremely fine. (48)
\$400
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.


1084*
Commonwealth of Australia, , Queensland, postal note, 2/6 pay in red print Australia Army Canteens Services Only, A856898 MOO Brisbane 1SE44 Donor advert in red print vertically each end 4BH Broadcasting Station "Smokes for Sick Soldiers". Fine.

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.


1085*
Commonwealth of Australia, South Australia, WWII era, $1 /-, 2 /-, 2 / 6,3 /-(2), 3 / 6,4 / 6,5 /-, 6 /-, 10 /-$; square shape 1950-1965 1/6, 2/-, 2/6, 3/- (2), 3/6, 4/-, 5/- (2), 5/6, 6/-, 7/6, 10/-, 11/-, £1 Decimals Victoria 30c 28MR66; Postal Orders 1966-76 10c (3), 30c, 40c, 45c, 50c (2), 60c (3), \$1, $\$ 6$. Very good - good extremely fine. (39)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.


1086*
Commonwealth of Australia, Territory of Papua, 5/6 issued for Port Moresby 007541, 'M \& W. Donaldson, PAID Woolloongabba 8 May 1941, triangular punch hole cancellation twice. Fine and rare.
\$200
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection from Noble Numismatics Sale (lot 4108).


1087*
Commonwealth of Australia, Territory of Norfolk Island, 4/- E874047 Norfolk Island 2AU48. Nearly extremely fine and very rare.

part
1088*
Great Britain, Queen Victoria, 1/6 Deal Dec 12/00, 2/6 Maidstone JY 21/64; Edward VII, Sp 16/07; George V, 6 pence (2), 1/- (2), 1/6, 2/6, 3/-, 4/6, 5/- (2), George VI, 6 pence (2), 1/- (3), 2/-, 2/6 (5), 3/- (2), 3/6, 4/-, 5/- (5), 6/-, 7/6, 8/- (2), 10/- (2); Elizabeth II, 6d, 1/-, 2/-, 2/- 10P, $2 / 6$ (2), 3/-, 3/6, 5/- (4), 6/- (3), 7/-, 10/- (2), 12/-, 19/- (2), 21/-, £2 (2), $£ 5$, Decimal (6), plus $£ 20$ Bond Oct 1959, ephemera. Very good - uncirculated. (73)
$\$ 500$
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

lot 1089 part


1089*
New Zealand, Queen Victoria, one pound, Wellington, unissued (tape repair); 1/- Christchurch 3 Jan 97, 503397; George V - Elizabeth II, 1/- 11 SEP 1924 (Ran?), WWII and later 1/- (5), 1/6 (4), 2/-; British Postal Orders issued in New Zealand, New Zealand Army P.O. $2 / 6$ Jul 1916; 20/- 17 MAR 1945, 1/6 and 3/- 18 May 1956, $£ 1$ 1960, 10/- 1969 (2), 5/- (7), £2 16 Jan 1980, decimal 1970-78 (1/-) 11C O/P 29 Mar 1972, 15P; New Zealand 10c (7), 20c (3), 25c, 30c, 40c, 50c (4), \$1 (3), \$1.30, \$2 (2), \$3, \$4 (2), \$5 (3); 10c, 50c, \$2, \$3, \$5 cancelled O/P, 10c (2), \$1 (2), \$2, \$3 (2) commission altered plus P.O. Bond \$1. Fair - extremely fine. (70)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

part
1090*
South Africa, Orange Free State, Post marked mostly MOO Cape Town 1898-9, 1/- (2), 1/6, 2/6, 5/- (3), 7/6, 10/-, 12/6, $15 /-, 17 / 6, £ 1 ;$ ZAR (Transvaal), $1 / 66$ Oct 1899, No 7468 (ex Noble Numismatics Sale, lot 2990); Union of South Africa 5/- 26.12.52; Elizabeth II, 10/- R1 (1962); Republic of Transkei (16); Rhodesia and Nyasaland 20/- 28 Jul 59 O/P on British Postal Order George VI. Fine - extremely fine. (33)

part
1091*
World, Bangladesh (6, 4 one Defence Savings), Belize (1983), British Guiana (6), British Honduras (2), Canada, China (9), Euro, Egypt (2), Fiji (24), Gibraltar, Great Britain 'Penny Lane' Liverpool, Gold Coast (2), Guyana (3), Hong Kong (9), India (15), Ireland (2), Isle of Man (4), Jamaica (2), Jordan (2), Kenya, Malawi (3), Malta, Malaysia (7), Mauritius (3), Nepal (10), Pakistan (7), PNG, Singapore, Swaziland, Tanzania, Trinidad \& Tobago (2), Thailand (6), Uganda, USA (2), Zambia, Zimbabwe (9), majority modern issues. Fine - uncirculated. (150)
\$500
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

lot 1092 part

part
1092*
Australia and World, money orders and application forms, includes Tasmania, Launceston 15 JA 29 and Victoria, Melbourne 21 DEC 1931 form from India; British MO to Prahran, Vic, New Zealand \$5, \$10, 5 Dec 2003; Tonga to Sydney, 14 Jun 1966 2/-; New Zealand Kaitaia, Auckland to Australia 8 AP 01 (1901) (ex Noble Numismatics Sale, lot 3892); Sri Lanka 3, 58, 10 rupees 1988-9; Appln forms RAJ Money Order; China, Shanghai, g(old) y(uan) 20,000 13/4/1949; USA MOB Domestic 1877 Special Advice of Repayment; Fiji Insurance for M.V. 'Matua' Suva to Auckland 30/1/47 with George VI 3d stamp 1946; International Repy Coupons collection, Europe (16), Great Britain (12), New Zealand (15), British Honduras (2), Canada (2), Ceylon, Gibraltar, Hong Kong (2), Israel, Malaysia (15), Pakistan, Rhodesia \& Nyasaland (2), Swaziland, Uganda, Australia (28 including German stamped on back Hay Internment Camps 4.9.40); Japan (4), Austria 1903, USA (8), Fr. Cameroon, Vietnam. Very good - extremely fine. (112)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

## NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

## 1093

Spink \& Son, multiple copies of the sales catalogue for the Michael P.Vort-Ronald Collection of Australian Banknotes, held on the 16th of March, 1988. Very fine. (22)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

## 1094

Numismatic Literature, a collection of Spink \& Son Ltd Numismatic Cirucular duplicates including volumes 58, 63, $64,65,66,67,69,70,71,74,75$, and 86 ; bound volumes with gilt lettering; 9kg. Fine. (12)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

## 1095

Spink \& Son Numismatic Circular, a collection with dates ranging from 1893-1938 and 1946-1989; includes an index for years 1892-1992; two issues are loose pages in binders while others are bound volumes with gilt lettering; 105 kg . Fine-very fine. (87)

1096
Spink Auctions, a large collection of Spink Australian \& World Coins auction catalogues ranging between years 1979-1990. Fine-very fine. (approx 99 kg )

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1097
Noble Numismatics Pty Ltd, a large collection of Noble Numismatics catalogues, assorted from Sale 58-96 including some duplicates. Housed in four Australia Post tubs, fine. (71)
\$50
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1098
Spink, an incomplete collection of 'Spink Coin Auctions' Catalogues ranging from No 1-97 including some duplicates. Very fine. (approx 33 kg )

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1099
Spink \& Son, paperback issues of 'The Numismatic Circular' and various auction catalogues. Very fine. (approx 13 kg )
\$50
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1100
Spink Noble Numismatics, an assortment of auction catalogues from the years 1991-1993. Very fine. (11)
$\$ 50$
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1101
Spink, an incomplete collection of 'Spink Medal Auctions' catalogues ranging from summer 1986-autumn 1992. Finevery fine. (approx 6 kg )

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1102
Spink \& Son, Issues of 'Modern Coins \& Banknotes' ranging from 1971-1972 (5); original paperback issues of 'Spink Numismatic Circular' ranging from April 1986-July 2009 (approx 75); 'The Numismatic Circular Medal Supplement', January 1984. Fine-very fine. (approx 81)
\$40
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1103
Spink \& Son USA, a collection of auction catalogues ranging from No 1-4. Fine-very fine. (4)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

## 1104

Spink \& Son, Numismatic Circular, December 1896 to November 1897, in original red cloth binding; also 1971 Volume January to December, homemade cloth binding. Fair - fine. (2)

1105
Sotheby's, a collection of old auction catalogues from 1962-1982; an advertisement for K. \& F.Calico from 1954. A couple of catalogues have annotations in pen, otherwise fair-very fine. (approx 80)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1106
Sotheby \& Co., 'The Palace Collections of Egypt', a 1954 catalogue of the important collection of coins and medals sold by The Republic of Egypt, M.R. Weynton ex libris; Catalogued by Fred Baldwin. Original paper cover; fine.
\$200
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1107
Glendining \& Co, a collection of auction catalogues from 1929-1991. Some have minor annotations in pen, otherwise fair-fine. (approx 65)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1108
Christie's, a collection of auction catalogues 1962-1986. Good-very fine. (approx 20)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1109
British Commemorative Medals and their Values, Christopher Eimer, Spink \& Son, London 2010 (No 956 of 2000), cloth $326 \mathrm{pp}, 249 \mathrm{pl}$., cloth bound with dust jacket. Fine.

1110
Thailand, Coinage of the Rattanakosin Era AD 1782-1982 \& Medals of the Rattanakosin Era AD 1782-1982, Thailand, 1982, first edition, two books housed in a case, first volume 503 pp, second volume 263pp. Extremely fine.

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.
1111
American and Canadian Numismatic Literature, an assortment, includinga collection of volumes of 'The International Numismatist' by Victor Gadoury; 'King O'Malley Man and Statesman', by Dorothy Catts; a collection of 'Friends of Financial History'; a collection of 'The Numismatist', by the American Numismatic Association; 'Confederate States Paper Money', by George S Cuhaj; 'Collecting Ppaer Money and Bonds', by C. Narbeth, R. Hendy, C. Stocker; and more. Fair-fine. (approx 11 Kg ) \$60

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection
1112
The American Numismatic Association, issues of 'The Numismatist' from years 1964-1968. Fine. (21)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1113
Ancient Numismatic Literature, numerous books including 'Numismata Graeca', by Spink \& son, London, 2005; 'Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Greek Coins formed by the late Frank Sherman Benson, Esq,' By Sotheby, Wilkinson, \& Hodge, New York, 1909; 'How to read Greek Coins', by Paul Pennington, Chicago (3); 'The Classical Coin', University of Melbourne Gallery; 'Studies in the Composiiton of Early Medieval Coins', by D.M.Metacalf, J.M.Merrick, \& L.K.Hamblin, Newcastle, 1968 (3); Stanley Gibbons's 'Collecting Greek Coins', by David Sear, London, 1977 (10); 'The Ever Victorious: A Beginner's Guide to Ottoman Empire Numismatics', by Jem Sultan, Santa Monica 1971. Good-fine. (30)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1114
Auction catalogues, including 'Important Numismatic Books', from the December 1997 George Frederick Kolbe New York Auction; Stack's 'The George Gund III Collection and Other Important Properties', January, 2007; numerous numismatic supplements from the 'Journal and proceedings, Asiatic Society of Bengal'; 'Rassegna Numismatica: Fondata e Diretta da Furio Lenzi', December 1929; 'Warum und Wie', A.Riechmann \& C.Halle. Good-very fine. (approx 40)
\$40
1115
Geoff K.Gray Pty Ltd, a small collection of auction catalogues from Geoff K.Gray including Auction Sale of The Gilbert Heyde Collection of Rare Coins \& Tokens part II December 1973 (2), Part III March 1974, Part IV December 1974 (2). Fine. (approx 30)

Ex Mark E Freehill Collection.
1116
New Zealand, a complete collection of 'Mintmark', the monthly magazine of the Numismatic Society of Auckland,editions from vol.1, No. 1, December 1958No.92, July 1967 (103); including 'Seals of Colonial New Zealand' (9); 'New Zealand's Own Currency and Trustee Savings Banks(2); 'Rules of Incorporation and Standing Orders for the Numismatic Society of Auckland INC', (weight 5.7 kg ). Fine. (114)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

## 1117

The New Zealand Numismatic Society, volumes II and III of meeting reports typed and bound in two separate volumes. Fair-fine. (2)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection
1118
World numismatic literature, a collection of 'Standard Catalog of World Coins' by Chester L. Krause and Clifford Mishler ranging from the 1980-2010 editions (9); collection of 'Standard Catalog of World Paper Money' by Colin R.Bruce II and Neil Shafer, ranging from 8th-22nd editions (4); 'Unusual World Coins 4th Edition' by Colin R.Bruce II. Very fine. (14)

1119
Auction catalogues, an assortment of Stanley Gibbons Ltd auction catalogues. Good-very fine. (50)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1120
Australia, James. R.Lawson Pty Ltd auction catalogues of Rare Coins and Medals from various years 1949-1966. Fine. (approx 45)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1121
Auction catalogues, an assortment including a collection of catalogues by International Auction Galleries from 2003-2010 (catalogue for 2004 is a photocopy and not the original); I.S.Wright catalogues from 1990-2012. Fine-very fine. (20)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1122
Abner Kreisberg, a collection of auction catalogues from years 1958-1965. Good. (10)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

## 1123

Seaby's, a collection of the 'Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin' with editions from 1946-83 as well as 1979, 1981, and 1983; there is a duplicate of the 1946-47 edition which is a brown, bound volume with yellowing pages; the rest are red bound volumes in near new condition; 26.3 kg . Goodvery fine. (36)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1124
Cinderella, an assortment of philatelic auction catalogues and Newsletters. Fine. (approx 50)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1125
Max Stern \& Co, multiple copies of auction catalogues from October 1975, November 1976, July 1977, and October 1977. Fine. (24)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

## 1126

P.J.Downies, a collection of auction catalogues from years ranging between 1966-2016. Good-fine. (approx 26 kg )
\$30
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

## 1127

Format, a collection of auction catalogues for sale numbers 1-17 \& 19-42. Fine. (41)

1128
The Australian Coin Review, a collection of volumes 1-16 complete; red bound volumes with gilt lettering; 13.3 kg .
Very fine. (16)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection
1129
Numismatic Literature, volumes of 'The Numismatic Chronical and Journal of the Royal Numismatic society' including, No 9, 10, 12, 16 (ripped) 22, 23, 38, 60, 65, 66, 67,$68 ; 16$ has had title page torn off and is contained loose within, some have minor annotations in pencil, otherwise despite signs of age in fair condition; Volume 1 part 1 of the 'Transactions of the Yorkshire Numismatic Society'. Fair. (10)
$\$ 60$
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1130
The Australian Numismatic Society, original typed reports from years 1932-1940 and 1963. Loose pages and unbound; fine.

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1131
A.N.S., a two box collection of mixed dated reports from the Australian Numismatic Society from around Australia, including an interesting typed report from 1960, (weight $22 \mathrm{kgs})$. Fine. (100's)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection
1132
Australian and New Zealand, a varied collection of Australasian Tokens of New Zealand; Australia Decimal Banknotes; Internment Camps Notes; Medal of the Australian Numismatic Society 1913-2013 edition; The Amor Centenary, Award Medals by Amor 1888-1988 (4); A Trial Listing of Australian Military Chits (3); A Guide to the Military Chits of Australia New Zealand Oceania (2); Watson's Bay Ferry Passes and Tokens (3); A Catalogue of Australian Ferry Tokens and passes (2); The Hay Internment Camp Notes: a catalogue of confirmed surviving specimens; Priced Catalogue of NSW Transport Tickets (2); Caring for Coins and Medals; Tokens of Tasmania Part 1; The Medals of F. \& W. Stewart, Launceston Tasmania; Medals and Tokens of Queensland (2); Military Tokens of the British Commonwealth; 10kg. Fine. (26)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

## 1133

Numismatic Literature, a collection of pamphlets including the 'Journal and Proceedings' of the Royal Australian Historical Society with volumes 1-49 non inclusive; 'Why your Pound Buys Less and Less', by H.J.Kelliher, 1954; The Stamp Memorial Lecture 1957, 'On the Decline in the Value of Money', by R.G.D.Allen, London; The 'Australian Jewish Historical Society Journal and Proceedings' volume 9, part 2. Fair-very fine. (13)

1134
The Numismatic Association of Victoria, two large, brown bound volumes ex libris M.M.Huliffe containing typed meeting transcripts for volumes 1-4 complete. Type writer ink has faded with age and on some pages an attempt to annotate faded characters in pen has been made; fair condition otherwise. (2)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1135
Australian Numismatic Literature, an assortment of books including 'Caring for Coins and Medals', by Roger V.McNeice; Two copies of the 'Australian Banknote Catalogue', by Alan Nichlson, Melbourne, 1977; Four copies of 'Twelve Noteworthy People', by Janet and Anne Birch, Victoria, 1985; Renniks 'Australian Coins and Decimal Notes', by Dion H.Skinner, Salisbury Heights, 1978; Renniks 'Australian Coin Guide', by Dion H.Skinner, Salisbury Heights, 1979; Renniks 'Australian Coin \& Banknote Values' 23rd ed., by Alan B.Pitt, 2009; 'Decimal Currency Manual', 1964; 'Australia's Dollars and Cents', by John Macarthur, 1968; a collection of books by the reknowned banknote collector Michael P.Vort-Ronald. Fine-very fine. (approx 21)
$\$ 100$
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

## 1136

The Numismatic Society of NSW, three bound volumes of typed meeting reports; the first is a red binder containing meetings $1-10,12-16,30,47,52,54, \& 55$; the remaining are two bound books containing volumes 6-8 and 9-10; Pages in the first binder are loose, the other two are in fine condition; lettering has faded slightly with age. Fair-fine. (3)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1137
Numismatic literature, five editions of 'The Pocketbook Guide to Australian Coins and Banknotes', by Greg McDonald, including 2nd, 3rd, 7th, 9th, and 22nd Ed; 7th Ed has an autograph from the authour addressed to Tony Richardson, while others have minor annotations within and on the front cover; the 2007 and 2009 editions of 'The New Zealand Coin \& Banknote Catalogue', by Howard Mitchell. Good-fine. (6)

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.
1138
Auction catalogues, an assortment of Geoff K.Gray PTY Ltd auction catalogues dating from 1964-73; 5kg. Some notes with annotation in pen, good-fine. (34)

1140
The South Australian Numismatic Journal, a collection of Journals in bound books with gilt lettering; the first is a a red bound volume contains the Special Introductory Issue and all parts from Volume 1 complete; the remaining four books are from K.J.Irons ex libris with the complete collection of issues running from the Special Introductory issue to Volume 12, part 2; Some wear on spines, one book has residue from a sticker on the front cover and there are some minor annotations made in pen. Good-very fine. (5)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1141
The Australian Numismatic Society, original typed manuscript including: 'The Imperial Tittles on the Coinage of the Roman Empire', Henry E.Parkes, Sydney ANS, 1917; 'Siege Coins of Pontefract Caslte, G.H.Abbott, 1917; 'Notes on Japanese Currency', G.H.Abbott, 1918; 'Empedocles The Divine Philosopher and some Ancient Greek Coins', G.H.Abbott, nd, signed by author; Original typed manuscript for the Report of the May 1919 meeting;^Reports in bound books including volumes 11-16, 20-33, and 38. Fine-very fine. (17)
\$250
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1142
Numismatic Literature, paper back issues of 'Australian Coin World' dating between 1966-1968 and a bound book cointaining a complete collection of issues between November 1966-October 1967. Good-fine. (23)
\$30
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1143
Coin \& Medal News, a collection of issues from 1987 and multiple copies of the Februrary 1989 issue. Fine-very fine. (14)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

## 1144

Australia, various books on Australian coins including the 1964 \& 1965 editions of 'The Australian Coin Varieties Catalogue', by John Dean, where the two 1965 editions are autographed; Multiple editions of 'The Australian Coin Catalogue', by John Gartner; multiple editions of the 'Australian Coin Chart', ex libris K.J.Irons; multiple editions of 'Renniks Australian Coin Values', by Dion H.Skinner; 'Die Munzen Australiens AB 1837', by Heinz Dietzel, 1971. Fine-very fine. (56)
$\$ 40$
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1139
Tasmanian Numismatic Society, an assortment of newsletters. Good. (approx 17 kg )

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1145
World Coins, an assortment of books including two copies of 'Coins in the Classroom', by P.D.Whitting 1966; three copies of 'Coins', by John Porteous; 'Byzantine Coin Values', by Paul F.Rynearson, California, 1967; 'Italian Coin Engravers Since 1880', by Eliza Clain-Stefanelli, 'Silver Dollars of Tuscany During the Rule of the House of Medici', by A.E.Kelpsh, Florida, 1946; 'The Silver Ecus of France', by Wayte Raymond, Inc, New York, 1940; 'Ducatoni, Piastre, Scudi, Talleri e Loro Multipli', by P. \& P. Santamaria, Rome, 1951; multiple editions of the 'South African Numismatic Journal'; 'Tibetan Coins' by O.D. Cresswell, Texas, 1977; 'The Coinage of Nepal', by E.H.Walsh, Dehli, 1973; 'The Coinage of Jamaica', by Ray Byrne and Jerome H.Remick, Texas, 1966; 'Coins of Peru', by the Swiss Bank Corporation, Zurich, 1988. Good-very fine. (approx 46)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

## 1146

World Catalogues, a varied collection of auction catalogues from around the world including, Glendnning \& Co, London; Christies; Stanley Gibbons Australia. Fair-fine. (approx 45)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1147
World tokens and passes, a small collection of literature covering such titles as, 'Catalogue of World Ferry, Ship and Canal Transportation Tokens and Passes', first edition 1981, Kenneth E.Smith \& Kirk S.Smith; 'Catalogue of World Transportation Tokens and Passes', first edition 1967, Kenneth E.Smith; 'National Geographic Index 1888-1946 inclusive'. Including some booklets, all fine. (26)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

## 1148

World Coins, an assortment including pamphlets introducing the new coins of Rhodesia; 'Notes on the Currency Media of Southern Rhodesia', Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, 1964; 'The Standard Bank's Early Days in Johannesburg 1886-1990', James A.Henry; '1892-1967 Three Quarters of a Century of Banking in Rhodesia', Salisbury, 1967; numerous bulletins by the Central Bank of the Gambia dating between 1986-87. Good-fine. (approx 14)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1149
Numismatic Literature, issues of 'Modern Coins \& Banknotes' from years between 1970-1973; Issues of 'Bond \& Banknote News' including No 23 and multiple copies of No 32. Fine-very fine. (27)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

## 1150

Australia, multiple copies of 'An Accountof the Coins, Coinages, and Currency of Australiasia', by Coleman P.Hyman, Colchester, reprint 1973; all bound editions with original dust jackets. Fine-very fine. (8)

1151
Australian Agricultural Show Medals and Awards, 1822c1910, by Hugh Armstrong and Les Carlisle, 2016, hard bound cover as issued, 336pp. Very fine.

1152
Carlisle, Leslie J., Australian Historical Medals 1788-1988, Sydney 2008, cloth bound, 688 pp , with price guide, signed by the author, lacks dust jacket. Fine.

1153
Hartill, David, Cast Chinese Cash Coins, Victoria, B.C. Canada 2005, 450pp, soft cover as issued. Fine.

1154
Philaletic literature, a collection of 'Gibbons Stamp Weekly' volumes 1-12 complete, including duplicates of volumes $10 \& 11$; 'Gibons Stamp Journal' volumes 1-10, 13, 14, $17-20, \& 22$ with duplicates of volumes $6 \& 20$, as well as triplicates of volumes $1 \& 14$; 'The Stamp Magazine' years 1936 \& 1954-1958; All bound with gilt lettering. Fine. (approx 46 kg )
\$200
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1155
South East Asia, a collection of books concerning South East Asian history, philatelics, and numismatics including 'Money in British East Asia', by Frank H.H.King, London, 1957; 'The Yucatan Affair: The work of Raoul Ch.de Thuin, Philatelic Couterfeiter', published by The American Philatelic Society, Pennsylvania, 1980; 'Odd and Curious Money: Descriptions and Values', by Charles J.Opitz, Florida, 1986; 'Siamese Coins and Tokens: An Anthology', by L.E.May, Ramsden Guehler \& Harding Kneealer; 'Banknotes Bhutan', by Anil R. Bohora \& Gylfi K. Snorrason; multiple editions of the 'Standard Catalogue of Malaysia, Singapore, Brunei, Coin \& Paper Mondey, by Steven Tan, Kuala Lumpur; multiple volumes of the 'Sarawak Museum Journal', Sarawak; 'The Catalog and Guidebook of Southeast Asian Coins and currency: Volume 1, France', by Howard A. Daniel, 1978; 'United States Territorial Coinage for the Philippine Islands', by Neil Shafer, Wisconsin, 1961; 'Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines', by Aldo P.Basso, California, 1968; mulitple editions of the 'Standard Stamp Catalog of Malaysia, Signapore \& Brunei', by Steven Tan, Kuala Lumpur. Good-very fine. (approx 57)
\$200
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

## 1156

Philatelic Literature, numerous books including, 'The Postal History of the Territory of New Guinea from 1888 to 1942', By John H.Powell, Melbourne, 1964; bound books containing volumes 36-38, 47-50 of 'The Philatelic Magazine', edited by Albert H.Harris, London, ex libris Australian Philatelic Club;'New York Postal History: The Post Officers and First Postmasters from 1775 to 1980', by John L.Kay and Chester M.Smith, Jr, 1982;'The Stamp Magazine' volumes $18 \& 19$, 1952. Good-Very fine. (approx 15 kg )
\$150
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

## 1157

Philatelic Literature, a collection of bound philatelic magazines and journals including a collection of 'Philatelic Magazine' containing volumes 32, 35, 42, 51, \& 52; 'Sanders' Philatelic Journal' Vol 1 No 1 - Vol 5 No 10; 'Gibbons Stamp Weekly' Volume 12; 'The Philatelic Almanac', by Frank L.Wilson, New York, 1936; a large bound book containing 'The American Philatelist', 1958, as well as 'The Collectors Club Philatelist', 1958-1959. Fine-very fine. (11)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1158
Spink \& Son, a collection of auction catalogues and books including 'The Marischal Collection of Scottish Banknotes', 2010;'The Karouni Collection of English Banknotes (Part 1)', 2005; 'Important Numismatic Books', in association with George Frederick Kolbe, 1986; 'The Nicholas Rhodes Collection: Coins of North Easst India (part 2)', 2016; 'The Tom Warburton Collection of Banknotes', 2010; Auction 22: 'Coins of the Arab World', 1987; Auction 31: 'Coins of the Islamic World', 1989 (2); The 'Mauritius' Collection of Banknotes, Coins and medals, 1996; Spink-Taisei Coin Auction catalogues from 1986, 1988, 1989 (7); 'A tentative review of Mauritius Bank Notes issued after 1810', C.Rey; 'City Coins: Cape Town', announcement of sale of the Richard J. Ford Collection of South African coins, 1985; 'Gold Coins of the World', 1973; an assortment of pamphlets by Spink \& Son (11). Fine-very fine. (28)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

## 1159

Paper Money Guides, a collection of guides on collecting world paper money including multiple copies of 'Collecting World Paper Money', by Lance K.Campbell, PCDA Milwuakee, 1993; 'A Collector's Guide to Paper Money', by Yasha Beresiner,London, 1977; 'Collecting Paper Money and Bonds', by Colin Narbeth, Robin Hendy \& Christopher Stocker, London, 1979; 'Collecting Banknotes', by Colin Narbeth; Multiple copies of 'Let's Collect Paper Money!', by Neil Shafer, Wisconsin, 1976; 'Collecting Coins and Paper Money', by James Watson, London, 1975; 'Collecting old Bonds and Shares', by Robin Hendy, London, 1978; 'A Guide to Collecting British Banknotes', by David Bevan, London, 1970. Fair-very fine. (approx 36)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1160
International Banknote Society, an assortment of auction catalogues, society journals, and membership directories. Fair-very fine. (approx 30 kg )

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1161
Thomas A.Hardy, 'Remember Nelson: Campaign and Commemorative Medals, Portrait Medallions and Associated Insignia 1797-2005'. Very fine.

1162
The Royal Philatelic Society, box of the 'The London Philatelist' including numbers, 758-811 927-931 \& 954-972. Fine. (approx 75)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1163
Philatelic literature, an assortment of bound magazines including The Stamp Magazine 4, 1937-38; Stamp Magezine Sept. 1938 to Dec. 1939; Philatelic Magazine volumes 39, 41,44 , and $45 \& 46$ (4); Gibbon's Stamp Monthly volumes 11 and 18 issued in 1938 and 1907 respectively (2); 13.5 kg . Fine. (9)

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.
1164
Sydney Harbour Bridge, Cash, Frank, M.A., B.D. 'Parables of the Sydney Harbour Bridge setting forth the preparation for, and progressive growth of the Sydney Harbour Bridge to April 1930', Sydney 1930, pp 518, illustrated throughout, hardbound. A little damage on spine otherwise fairly clean copy, rare.

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1165
Trams, Trains \& Airplanes, a wide variety of materials covering the history of transportation including such titles as 'A Pictoral History of Australian Railways 1854-1970', by Ron Testro, Melbourne, 1975, 120 pp; 'Buses, Trolleys \& Trams', by Chas S.Dunbar \& Paul Hamlyn, London, 1967, 141 pp; 'Diamonds in the Sky, a Social History of Air Travel', by Kenneth Hudson \& Julian Pettifer, London, 1979, 240 pp; 'Pioneer Airwoman, the Story of Mrs Bonney', by Terry Gwynn-Jones, Australia, 1979, 180 pp; also included are a number of booklets ranging from trams to railways, and a folder of original timesheets from the 'Department of Government Tram \& Omnibus Services NSW', signed by the driver circa 1953. Fine. (70)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection
1166
General World, an assortment of numismatic literature including such titles as 'The Banknote That Never Was', by Francis Braun, Hong Kong, 1982; 'Great Forgers and Famous Fakes', by Charles Hamilton, New York, 1980; 'Catalogue of Bank Notes of the Civil War in Russia', by Mikhail Istomin, 2010, and many more. Fine. (22)
\$50
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection
1167
Australia, The Royal Australian Mint Canberra and The Perth Mint reports from over various years; including 'With Respect to Coinage...' booklet when Australia came into being a nation 1st January 1901 (3), (weight 5.2 kg ). Fine. (25)

1168
Norfolk Island Reports, booklets containing reports for years 1964-1971 (ex libris The British Poshphate Commissioner Library) \& 1974-1980. Some annotations on front covers to indicate previous owners, otherwise good condition. (11) \$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

## 1169

Latin America Banking, small collection of banking literature including countries, Uruguay, New Zealand, British Columbia, Boivia, Ecuador, Guyana, including titles 'El Banco Comercial 1857-1957'; 'A Century of Banking in Latin America 1862-1962'; 'The New Zealand Financial System 1966'; including some booklets. Fine. (14)
$\$ 50$
Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

## 1170

Australia, a collection of books covering a variety of Australian history with such titles as, 'The Sydney Harbour Bridge, 75 Fascinating Facts', Peter Luck, 2006; Sydney Takes the Stage', Isadore Brodsky, 1965; a coffee table book, 'Around Australia on Highway One', George Farwell, 1966; 'Gold Escorts in Australia', L.J.Blake, 1978; including some booklets. Fine. (16)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

## 1171

Australia, Reserve Bank of Australia Reports and Financial Statements from years ranging between 1966-2000. Report from 1966 has some damage to the cover, othwerwise fine and others are very fine. (14)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

## 1172

General History, an assortment including basic archives handbooks for Parbica, Pacific Regional branch of the International Council on Archives, 1987 (3); 'Guide to Important and Representative Manuscripts in the Collection', Dixon Library, Sydney, 1968; 'Guide to the State Archives of New South Wales', The Archives Authority of New South Wales, Sydney, 1972; 'New Guinea and Australia, the Pacific and South-East Asia', S.Epstien, C.E.Barnes, Don Dickson. Good-fine. (approx 9)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

## 1173

Farmer, Sarah S., Tonga and the Friendly Islands, London, 1855, 427 pp. Remarkable quality for its age, engraved hard cover with gilted design. Discolouration on page edges, very fine.

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.


## 1174*

Moss, Fredrick J., Through Atolls and Islands in the Great South Sea, London, 1889, first edition author signed inside cover, 319 pp. Hard cover with hand painted detail with gilt lettering, some wear on back cover, otherwise extremely fine.
$\$ 100$
Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

## 1175

Davies, Wal., This Flying Business - A Life of Arthur Schutt, with foreword by Sir Reginald Ansett, 1976, signed copy with inscription to John Pilkington; together with 'Schuttair' wings brooch in gilt and enamel ( 75 mm ); IFR/CAFT wings badge in silver ( 40 mm ); Department of Civil Aviation ID card named to J.B.Pilkington, dated 14.2.73 and photograph. Slight buckle and some verdigris to first badge, otherwise very fine- extremely fine. (5)
\$100

1176
New Zealand, 'New Zealand Offical Year-Book 1914, Wellington, 1914, 1017 pp. Hard cover with gilt lettering, very fine.

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1177
Africa and the Indian Ocean, a collection of history and travel literature including 'Algeria, Rebellion \& Revolution', by Joan Gillespie, London, 1960, 208 pp; 'The Great Red Island, a biography of Madagascar', by Arthur Stratton, USA, 1964, 368 pp; 'Island of the Dragon's Blood', by Douglas Botting, USA, 1958, 251 pp ; a coffee table style book, 'Islands of the Indian Ocean', by Gerald Cubitt, Great Britain, 1977, 176 pp; 'Forgotten Eden', by Athol Thomas, London, 1968, 185 pp; plus booklets. Fine. (30)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.
1178
Dame Joan Sutherland, "A Tribute", Art Gallery of New South Wales, 1989, hardcover, 128pp, \#104 of 500, signed by Joan Sutherland on the title page, signed and dedicated a second time on the next title page "To George - Happy Birthday 1990", in original cover box with certificate; "The Joan Sutherland Album", compiled by Joan Sutherland and Richard Bonynge, Sydney, 1986, 191pp, illustrated. Very fine, scarce. (2)

1179
Asia, an assortment of travel literature covering such regions as Tibet, Burma, India, Malaysia and the Himalaya's, including 'Where Monsoons Meet', by Donald Moore, Great Britain, 1956, 279 pp ; 'Golden Doorway to Tibet', by Nicol Smith, USA, 1949, 288 pp; 'Hunza Land: The Fabulous Health and Youth Wonderland of the World', by Dr. Allen E.Bank \& Renee Taylor, USA, 239 pp; and more. Fine. (22)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection
1180
Asia and South East Asia, a collection of travel guides, magazines and histories including 'A Macao Narrative', by Austin Coates, London, 1978, 112 pp; 'Hong Kong: Xianggang', by Jan Morris, London, 1988, 320 pp; and a leather-bound photographic volume, 'Malaysia'. Fine. (15)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection
1181
Caribbean, an assortment of literature, including 'Pleasure Island: The Book of Jamaica', by Esther Chapman, Glasgow, 1951, 304 pp.; 'Trinidad in Transition: The Years After Slavery', by Donald Wood, Great Britain, 1968, 318 pp.; 'A Jamaican Plantation: The History of Worthy Park 16701970, by Michael Craton \& James Walvin, London, 1970, 334 pp.; 'The History of the West Indian Islands of Trinidad and Tobago', by Gertrude Carmichael, London, 1961, 463 pp. Fine. (12)

1182
Europe and the Mediterranean, an assortment of history and travel literature, including 'Byzantium: An Introduction', by Philip Whitting, USA, 1972, 178 pp; 'Malta \& Gozo', by Robin Bryans,London, 1966, 256 pp; 'Romanic Cyprus: a compehensive guide for tourists and travellers', by Kevork Keshishian, England, 1945, contains historic photos and pull out maps, 192 pp; 'Towards European Unity: People, Politics \& Powers', by Peggy Crane, England, 1981, 72 pp. Fine. (15)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection
1183
Travel Stories, including 'Columbus Was Right!' by Barbara Toy, Great Britain, 1958, 242 pp; 'Colonial Sequence: 1930 - 1949', Margery Perham, Great Britain, 1967, 351 pp; and 'Where the Poor are Happy', by Roderick Owen, London, 1955, 256 pp. Fine. (7)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

## 1184

Improvement and Biography, various titles including 'Culture and Commitment, a Study of the Generation Gap', by Margaret Mead, Great Britain, 1970, 124 pp; 'Be Your Own Boss, Creative Ideas for Self Employment', by Deborah Muffet, Gosford, 1984, 187 pp; 'Feeling Good, the New Mood therapy', by David D.Burns, M.D., Melbourne, 1980, 393 pp (signed by author); 'Florey, the Man who Made Penicillin', by Lennard Bickel, Victoria, 1972, 314 pp; and 'Chairman of the Board, One Man's Aussie Humour', by Kerry Spithill, Sydney, 1984. Fine. (9)

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection


[^0]:    John Woodward, clerk age 22, born at Wigan, Lancashire, England; joined South African Constabulary 18Mar1901 by transferring from King's Royal Rifles after 1 year of service; promoted to 2nd class trooper 05Oct1901 and 1st Trooper 08May1902; Disch.30Jun1906; worked as a tram conductor; Enl.07May1917 in South African Expeditionary Force and allotted to South African Service Corps - Mechanical Transport; sick with malaria and hospitalised 3 times; Disch.26Feb1919 at Durban, South Africa

    With extensive research.

[^1]:    lot 229 part

[^2]:    Ex Downies Australian Coin Auction 321 (lot 2636).

[^3]:    lot 368 part

[^4]:    Can find no record of any sales of these medals. Possibly they were samples that never went into production.

[^5]:    Ex Spink Edinburgh Sale: 5027, Lot: 139.

